



BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (<http://bmjopen.bmj.com>).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email info.bmjopen@bmj.com

BMJ Open

Healthcare resource utilization and cost associated with elevated potassium levels: a Danish population-based cohort study

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Journal: | <i>BMJ Open</i> |
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2018-026465 |
| Article Type: | Research |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 03-Sep-2018 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Kun, Kim; AstraZeneca Nordic-Baltic, Södertälje, Sweden, Health Economics Thomsen, Reimar; Aarhus University Hospital, Clinical Epidemiology Nicolaisen, Sia; Aarhus University Hospital, Clinical Epidemiology Hasvold, Lars Pål; AstraZeneca Nordic, Medical department Palaka, Eirini; AstraZeneca, Cambridge, Global Health Economics Sørensen, Henrik T.; Aarhus University Hospital, Department of Clinical Epidemiology |
| Keywords: | hyperkalemia, elevated potassium, healthcare resource use, cost, economic burden, real life treatment setting |
| | |

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Healthcare resource utilization and cost associated with elevated potassium levels: a Danish population-based cohort study

Kun Kim, MSc¹, Reimar Wernich Thomsen, MD, PhD², Sia Kromann Nicolaisen, MSc², Pål Hasvold, PhD³, Eirini Palaka, MSc⁴, Henrik Toft Sørensen, PhD, DMSc²

¹AstraZeneca Nordic-Baltic Health Economics, Södertälje, Sweden; ²Department of Clinical Epidemiology, Aarhus University Hospital, Aarhus, Denmark, ³AstraZeneca Nordic-Baltic Medical Evidence, Södertälje, Sweden; ⁴AstraZeneca, Global Payer Evidence, Cambridge, UK.

Corresponding author: Eirini Palaka, Global Health Economics, AstraZeneca, CB28PA, Cambridge, UK. Email: eirini.palaka@astrazeneca.com, Telephone: +447824082196.

Author email addresses: Kun Kim: kun.kim@astrazeneca.com, Reimar Wernich Thomsen: rwt@clin.au.dk, Sia Kromann Nicolaisen: sknc@clin.au.dk, Pål Hasvold: Paal.Hasvold@astrazeneca.com, Eirini Palaka: Eirini.palaka@astrazeneca.com, Henrik Toft Sørensen: hts@clin.au.dk .

Word count: 2917

Abstract

Objectives: To estimate healthcare costs associated with hyperkalemia (HK) among patients with chronic kidney disease (CKD), heart failure (HF), or diabetes.

Design: This was a cohort study linking laboratory test results from both primary and hospital care for the entire region's population of Northern Denmark with morbidity, mortality, and medication data from Danish national registries.

Setting: Patients with an incident diagnosis of CKD, HF, or diabetes were identified in secondary care (hospitalizations and out-patient visits). First and subsequent HK events were reported, i.e. potassium level >5.0 mmol/L.

Participants: For each patient experiencing HK, a comparison patient without HK was matched on prespecified clinical characteristics.

Primary and secondary outcome measures: The mean costs reported based hospital care, general practice, and dispensed drugs data were measured in 2015 Euros (€) during 6 months before and 6 months after the HK event in the HK patients and the matched non-HK comparisons.

Results: Overall, 17,747 CKD patients, 5,141 HF patients, and 4,183 diabetes patients with a first HK event were included. More than 40% of all patients across the patient groups, had subsequent HK events with successively shorter times between the events. In CKD patients, overall mean costs were €5,598 higher 6 months after HK compared to before HK, while €444 higher in the matched non-HK comparisons, yielding HK-associated costs of €5,154. Corresponding costs associated with a HK event were €6,110 in HF patients, and €4,924 in diabetes patients.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

39 Conclusions: Among CKD, HF, and diabetes patients an incident HK event was common and
40 a large proportion of the patients experienced recurrent HK events with shorter time intervals.
41 Substantial increase in healthcare costs associated with a HK event was observed in the HK
42 patients compared to non-HK patients.

For peer review only

Strengths and limitations of this study

Strengths

- Access to laboratory test results from both primary and hospital care for the entire region's population of Northern Denmark (1,841,902 residents, i.e. 33% of Denmark's population) linkable to nationwide data on morbidity, mortality, and medication.
- Describing corresponding healthcare resource utilization and costs in the main hyperkalaemia (HK) risk groups; patients with chronic kidney disease (CKD), heart failure (HF), or diabetes.
- Reported costs are based on official Diagnosis Related Groups (DRG) and Danish Outpatient Grouping System (DAGS) charges.

Limitations

- Any conclusions concerning causal mechanisms underlying HK outcomes and corresponding costs should be made with caution.
- Rather than precipitating a hospitalization, elevated potassium levels measured during hospitalization may stem from an underlying condition leading to hospitalization.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Background

Hyperkalemia (HK) is defined as serum potassium levels above a reference range, usually above 5.0 mmol/L.¹ HK has been reported to occur in 3–8% of all hospitalized patients, independent of reason for hospitalization, based on single clinic or health insurance based cross-sectional studies.²⁻⁵ Patients older than 65 years with chronic kidney disease (CKD), heart failure (HF), diabetes, or who use renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system inhibitors (RAASi) are at increased risk of experiencing HK.^{1, 6-9} An elevated plasma potassium concentration may result in muscle weakness, paralysis, life-threatening effects on cardiac arrhythmias, and sudden death.⁶ The latter two have been reported in particular among patients with potassium levels above 6.0 mmol/L.^{10, 11} However, recent cohort analyses indicate that potassium levels above 5.0 mmol/L may also predict increased higher risk of cardiovascular events and short-term mortality among patients with an acute hospitalization,^{12, 13} as well as among patients with CKD or HF.¹⁴⁻¹⁷

Although HK has been associated with longer stay during acute hospitalizations, as well as an increased number of intensive care unit (ICU) stays and emergency department visits,^{12, 18-20} overall healthcare resource utilization (HRU) and costs associated with HK have not been comprehensively studied in a population-based setting. The aims of this study were to investigate overall HRU and costs associated with HK in a real-world clinical setting in patients with an incident diagnosis of CKD, HF or diabetes.

80 **Methods**

81 *Patient and public involvement*

82 This was a cohort study using local and nationwide register data and no patients were
83 involved in the design of the study. The study design is based on previous experience on what
84 type of data clinicians, healthcare providers and payers would be interested in a therapeutic
85 area.

86 *Data sources*

87 This cohort study was conducted in Northern Denmark, using routine laboratory test results
88 from both primary and hospital care for the entire region's population (1,841,902 residents,
89 i.e. 33% of Denmark's population in June 2011).²¹ Laboratory data were linked, via
90 mandatory and unique civil personal registration numbers (assigned to each Danish resident),
91 to hospital diagnoses and procedure data maintained in the Danish National Patient Registry
92 (DNPR). The DNPR contains dates of hospital admission and discharge, emergency room
93 visits, and outpatient clinic visits as well as and procedures carried out in the hospital
94 setting.²² Records of all drugs prescribed in an outpatient setting and dispensed from Danish
95 pharmacies were obtained from the National Prescription Database and the Aarhus
96 Prescription Database.^{23, 24} Data on general practitioner (GP) services were retrieved from the
97 National Health Insurance Service Registry (NHISR).²⁵ This study was approved by an
98 institutional review board.

99 *Study populations*

100 Overall, three disease cohorts with an incident diagnosis of CKD, HF, or diabetes,
101 respectively, were identified between 1 January 2005 and 30 June 2011. An individual
102 diagnosed with more than one of these conditions (such as both incident diabetes and incident

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

CKD) during the study period could be included in more than one patient cohort, in each case starting on the diagnosis date of the respective disease. Incident CKD was defined as the first occurrence of one of the following: (1) eGFR <60 mL/min/1.73m² verified by at least two creatinine measurements more than 90 days apart;²⁶ (2) an incident hospitalization with a diagnosis of CKD; or (3) hospital-based codes for renal dialysis. Incident HF was defined as the first occurrence of an inpatient hospital admission with a primary or secondary discharge diagnosis of HF.^{23, 24, 27} Incident diabetes was defined as the first dispensed prescription for a glucose-lowering drug.^{22, 28} Baseline characteristics of the three disease cohorts were described at the time of their first diagnosis of CKD, HF or diabetes respectively.

Hyperkalemia patients and matched non-hyperkalemia comparisons

Within each of the three cohorts, i.e. individuals with CKD, HF, and diabetes respectively, a first HK event for a patient was identified as elevated blood potassium level >5.0 mmol/L not preceded by a prior episode of elevated potassium within the previous month. More severe HK events, >5.5 mmol/L and >6.0 mmol/L, were detected the same way. The incidence of HK per 1,000 person-years was calculated in the three cohorts. Following the first event, subsequent HK events were detected and reported, for potassium levels >5.0 mmol/L, >5.5mmol/L and >6.0 mmol/L respectively. The incidences of subsequent HK event were presented per 1,000 person-years with the median follow-up times between the events, and the healthcare setting where subsequent HK events were detected was reported.

For patients who had experienced HK, a comparison patient who had not experienced HK on the corresponding date was identified, matched on calendar year, age, sex, time since diagnosis, as well as additional prespecified clinical factors specific to each of the three disease cohorts (Table 1).

Hyperkalemia associated healthcare resource use and costs

Among patients who had experienced HK in each of the cohorts with CKD, HF, or diabetes, a total number of hospital admissions (acute or planned non-acute inpatient hospitalizations, including dialysis procedures, ventilator treatment and ICU admissions), hospital outpatient visits, emergency room visits, GP contacts, and drugs prescribed on out-patient basis during the periods 6 months before and 6 months after the incident HK were measured. Difference in overall mean costs of HRU, during the 6 months before the HK event and 6 months after the HK event, was calculated in the HK patients. To control for any changes related to the natural disease course over time, such as CKD or HF progression, the same assessment was conducted in the matched comparisons without HK in each of the three disease cohorts. The costs associated with HK were then estimated as the cost difference after the HK event among the HK patients minus the cost difference during the same period among the non-HK comparisons. Hence, HK-associated costs were derived as a difference-in-difference, in which the difference between costs for HK patients and non-HK comparisons were regarded to be associated to the HK event.

To account for potential early mortality during the 6 months following the index date in both the HK patients and non-HK comparisons, an additional analysis of mean cost per risk-time was performed, where costs were weighted by time-at-risk within the 6 months.

Unit costs

Costs for hospital admissions and outpatient contacts (including emergency room visits) were based on the Diagnosis Related Groups (DRG) and Danish Outpatient Grouping System (DAGS) charges.²⁹ Costs of GP consultations and contacts such as phone calls, tests, and mileage allowance were calculated based on pre-scheduled fees for GP services.³⁰ Drug acquisition costs for all drugs prescribed on an outpatient basis were calculated based on

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

150 Danish pharmacy retail prices. All unit costs were based on the calendar year in which the
151 resource utilization occurred, and were converted to the year 2015 costs, using the official
152 healthcare sector price index published by Statistics Denmark.³¹ All costs were converted to
153 Euros using an average 2015 exchange rate, according to European Central Bank, of 7.46
154 DKK per Euro.
155

For peer review only

Results

Among 78,372 patients with CKD, 14,233 patients with HF, and 37,479 patients with diabetes, one or more HK events were experienced by 17,747 (23%) of the CKD patients; 5,141 (36%) of HF patients; and 4,183 (11%) of the diabetes patients. Among patients with a recorded incident diagnosis of CKD, HF or diabetes, patients with HF were older (median age was 79 vs. 76 in CKD patients and 69 in diabetes patients), included more patients with eGFR levels below 30 mL/min/1.73m² (42% vs. 37% in CKD patients and 24% in diabetes patients), and had a higher proportion of ACEi users (55%) than the CKD (43%) or diabetes patients (48%) (Table 2).

The incidence rates of HK were 99.0, 256.7, and 45.7 per 1,000 person-years among the CKD, HF and diabetes patients, respectively. The incidence of more severe HK events, >5.5 mmol/L, >6.0 mmol/L, was lower across the three disease cohorts. Among the HF patients, more patients had more severe HK (>5.5 mmol/L) (18%), compared to the CKD patients (10%) and diabetes patients (4%). The baseline characteristics of the patients with more severe HK events (>5.5 mmol/L and >6.0 mmol/L) and those of their matched comparisons without HK are reported in Supplementary Tables 1 and 2. A large proportion of the patients experienced a second HK event; 44% of the CKD patients, 44% of the HF patients, and 45% of the diabetes patients. Among these surviving patients an increasing proportion suffered subsequent HK events (>5.0 mmol/L), and the time between HK events was successively shorter for the subsequent events (Figure 1–3). After an initial HK event, milder subsequent HK events (>5.0 mmol/L) were more frequently detected in primary care, whereas severe subsequent HK events (>6.0 mmol/L) were predominantly diagnosed in the hospital setting. (Figure 1-3)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

179 Among the CKD patients with the HK event, mean numbers of acute hospital admissions
180 increased from 0.8 during the period of 6 months before HK to 1.2 during the period of 6
181 months after HK. Among the HF patients with the HK event, corresponding admissions
182 increased from 1.3 to 1.5 and among the diabetes patients with the HK event from 0.7 to 1.0.
183 Mean costs of acute admissions with ventilator treatment and ICU stay were higher after HK
184 by 5.2-fold and 4.6-fold respectively in CKD patients, 4.6-fold and 3.7-fold in HF patients,
185 and 8.4-fold and 6.0-fold in diabetes patients (Table 3). Among the matched non-HK
186 comparisons in the same period, minor differences in mean numbers of non-acute
187 hospitalizations, and outpatient and GP visits were observed. The mean difference in total
188 costs among HK patients between 6 months before and 6 months after HK was €5,598 in
189 CKD patients, €5,211 in HF patients, and €4,712 in diabetes patients. In comparison, the
190 mean difference in total costs among the matched non-HK patients between 6 months before
191 and 6 months after the index date was €444 in CKD patients, €-898 in HF patients, and €-212
192 in diabetes patients, resulting in HK-associated costs of €5,154 in patients with CKD, €6110
193 in patients with HF, and €4,924 in patients with diabetes. Compared to the cost pattern prior
194 to the HK event, this resulted in higher costs of 72% in CKD patients, 52% in HF patients,
195 and 72% diabetes patients. The HK-associated costs were higher in patients with more severe
196 HK events (>5.5 mmol/L and >6.0 mmol/L) (Supplementary Table 3 and 4). The higher costs
197 after an incident HK and the cost amplification by HK severity are depicted in Figure 4.

198 Considering the high mortality 6 months after the HK event among the HK patients compared
199 with the matched non-HK comparisons, (26% vs. 7% mortality in CKD patients, 35% vs.
200 15% mortality in HF patients, and 19% vs. 4% mortality in diabetes patients), the HK-
201 associated costs within 6 months weighted by time-at-risk were estimated; €8,391 in CKD
202 patients, €11,213 in HF patients, and €6,793 in diabetes patients (Supplementary Table 5).

203 Discussion

204 This population-based cohort study provides an overview of incidences of HK event and the
205 corresponding HRU and costs, in patients with CKD, HF and diabetes during a maximum
206 observation period of 5.5 years in Denmark. Overall, 17,747 CKD patients, 5,141 HF
207 patients, and 4,183 diabetes patients with a first HK event were identified. More than 40% of
208 the patients had subsequent HK events, with successively shorter time between the events.

209 In CKD patients, the overall mean costs were €5,598 higher after HK event compared to prior
210 HK event while the costs in the matched non-HK comparisons was €444 during the same
211 time period, resulting in a HK-associated cost of €5,154. Corresponding mean costs
212 associated with a first HK event were €6,110 in patients with HF, and €4,924 in patients with
213 diabetes.

214 The difference in cost incurred by HK patients and non-HK patients was mainly driven by
215 acute hospitalizations, where ICU stays and ventilator treatments were the main contributing
216 components. The mean cost per acute hospitalization, i.e. due to longer hospital stays and/or a
217 hospital episode with complications, was higher among HK patients, which may indicate
218 hospitalization for more severe conditions among the HK patients. Costs for primary care
219 visits and prescribed drugs had a minor impact on the overall cost pattern associated with a
220 HK event.

221 A larger proportion of HF patients had experienced mild and severe HK events, which
222 occurred closer to the date of HF diagnosis, compared to the corresponding results in the
223 CKD and diabetes patients. Relatively more HK events were detected in the hospital than in
224 the primary care setting among the HF patients. The HF cohort also had a higher mean cost
225 per patient prior to the HK event than had the CKD and diabetes cohort, and a larger absolute
226 increase in mean costs after the HK event compared to the other disease cohort. The mean
227 relative increase in costs associated with HK, was higher among the CKD (72%) and diabetes

1
2
3 228 patients (72%) compared to the HF patients (52%). However, when taking the higher
4
5 229 mortality among the HF patient cohort into account (35% were deceased within 6 months
6
7 230 after HF diagnosis), by weighing in patient survival time, a higher relative mean cost increase
8
9 231 was still observed for the HF patients compared to the other disease cohort.
10
11
12 232 For more severe HK episodes (>5.5 mmol/L and >6.0 mmol/L, respectively) a higher mean
13
14 233 cost was observed among the CKD and diabetes patients, compared to costs associated with
15
16 234 milder HK events. This pattern was not observed among the HF patients, for whom the HK-
17
18 235 associated with cost did not differ greatly by the increasing severity of HK events. This
19
20 236 finding might be partly explained by high early mortality among HF patients with severe HK.
21
22
23 237 Following the initial HK event, a larger proportion of the subsequent HK events were
24
25 238 detected in a primary care compared to hospital setting. Following an initial HK event,
26
27 239 patients would presumably undergo more frequent blood testing in primary care, thus
28
29 240 potentially explaining why a larger proportion of the subsequent HK events were detected in
30
31 241 primary care.
32
33
34
35 242 The few studies investigating HK related costs in the literature, are mostly from the US. Fitch
36
37 243 et al.³² estimated that monthly severity-adjusted CKD costs for HK patients were \$4,922
38
39 244 versus \$2,036 for those without HK. Castro et al.³³ estimated a monthly cost of \$5,994 and an
40
41 245 annual cost of \$31,884, to manage CKD patients who experienced HK, but without reference
42
43 246 to a comparison group. Despite the considerable differences in clinical practice, mode of
44
45 247 reimbursement system between the US and European /Nordic healthcare systems, the mean
46
47 248 estimates and the magnitude of cost differences between HK and non-HK patients were
48
49 249 comparable in the US studies and the current study, i.e. the HK-associated cost was \$5,603 in
50
51 250 the CKD patients, \$6,642 in the HF patients, and \$5,353 in the diabetes patients (applying an
52
53 251 exchange rate of 1 USD = 6.86 DKK).
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

1
2
3 252 This study does not come without limitations. First, any conclusions concerning causal
4
5 253 mechanisms underlying HK outcomes and corresponding costs should be made with caution.
6
7 254 Rather than precipitating a hospitalization, elevated potassium levels measured during
8
9 255 hospitalization may stem from an underlying condition leading to hospitalization (e.g.,
10
11 256 infection, dehydration, deteriorating kidney function) among the disease cohorts examined.
12
13 257 The exact order of events in the pathophysiological pathway leading to a hospitalization is
14
15 258 difficult to disentangle, especially for elderly comorbid patients. Therefore, it is not yet
16
17 259 known how effective and sustained management of hyperkalemia will affect incidences of
18
19 260 HK events and the corresponding costs.
20
21
22
23 261 Second, inclusion of patients in the study cohorts was restricted to 2005–2011 due to DRG
24
25 262 record availability and feasibility of long-term follow-up. Clinical management of the
26
27 263 comorbid conditions that are known risk factors for HK, as well as HK management, may
28
29 264 have changed during this period, however pharmacological advancements in HK
30
31 265 management have been relatively stagnant.^{34, 35}
32
33
34 266 Third, long-term clinical implications of HK and the corresponding HRU and costs were not
35
36 267 investigated. This could however be a field for further work and investigation.
37
38
39 268 Lastly, information on drugs administered, including those for the management of HK,
40
41 269 during hospitalization were not available in the dataset. Therefore, their acquisition costs
42
43 270 could not be examined in detail, but included as a part of the cost of each DRG hospital
44
45 271 episode.
46
47
48
49 272

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

273 **Conclusions**

274 The costs associated with incident HK were substantial among CKD, HF and diabetes
275 patients, and were mainly driven by increased use of hospital-based care. A large proportion
276 of patients experienced subsequent HK events after a first incident event, with a successively
277 shorter time between events. Our findings indicate that the increased HRU and corresponding
278 costs associated with HK events, as well as the recurring pattern of events among CKD, HF
279 and diabetic patients, can result in a substantial clinical and economic burden for patients,
280 healthcare providers, and payers. Timely detection and effective management of HK among
281 high-risk populations and avoidance of subsequent events may translate not only to clinical
282 benefits for the patients, but may alleviate the economic burden to healthcare providers and
283 payers. Additional research on the long-term costs, particularly for patients with recurrent
284 events of HK, will be useful to inform clinical decision making.

285

References

1. K/DOQI clinical practice guidelines on hypertension and antihypertensive agents in chronic kidney disease. *American journal of kidney diseases : the official journal of the National Kidney Foundation*. 2004;43:S1-290.
2. Fleet JL, Shariff SZ, Gandhi S, Weir MA, Jain AK and Garg AX. Validity of the International Classification of Diseases 10th revision code for hyperkalaemia in elderly patients at presentation to an emergency department and at hospital admission. *BMJ open*. 2012;2.
3. Einhorn LM, Zhan M, Hsu VD, Walker LD, Moen MF, Seliger SL, Weir MR and Fink JC. The frequency of hyperkalemia and its significance in chronic kidney disease. *Archives of internal medicine*. 2009;169:1156-62.
4. Drawz PE, Babineau DC and Rahman M. Metabolic complications in elderly adults with chronic kidney disease. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*. 2012;60:310-5.
5. Martin Perez MM RA, Michel A, Garcia Rodriguez LA. Incidence of hyperkalemia in patients with newly diagnosed heart failure: A large observational study in the UK. Paper presented at: European Journal of Heart Failure Conference; 2015; Seville, Spain
6. Ahmed J and Weisberg LS. Hyperkalemia in dialysis patients. *Seminars in dialysis*. 2001;14:348-56.
7. Jain N, Kotla S, Little BB, Weideman RA, Brilakis ES, Reilly RF and Banerjee S. Predictors of hyperkalemia and death in patients with cardiac and renal disease. *The American journal of cardiology*. 2012;109:1510-3.
8. Hayes J, Kalantar-Zadeh K, Lu JL, Turban S, Anderson JE and Kovesdy CP. Association of hypo- and hyperkalemia with disease progression and mortality in males with chronic kidney disease: the role of race. *Nephron Clinical practice*. 2012;120:c8-16.
9. Bandak G, Sang Y, Gasparini A, Chang AR, Ballew SH, Evans M, Arnlov J, Lund LH, Inker LA, Coresh J, Carrero JJ and Grams ME. Hyperkalemia After Initiating Renin-Angiotensin System Blockade: The Stockholm Creatinine Measurements (SCREAM) Project. *Journal of the American Heart Association*. 2017;6.

1
2
3 313 10. Hultgren HN, Swenson R and Wettach G. Cardiac arrest due to oral potassium administration.
4 314 *The American journal of medicine*. 1975;58:139-42.
5
6 315 11. An JN, Lee JP, Jeon HJ, Kim DH, Oh YK, Kim YS and Lim CS. Severe hyperkalemia
7 316 requiring hospitalization: predictors of mortality. *Critical care (London, England)*. 2012;16:R225.
8
9 317 12. Conway R, Creagh D, Byrne DG, O'Riordan D and Silke B. Serum potassium levels as an
10 318 outcome determinant in acute medical admissions. *Clinical medicine (London, England)*.
11 319 2015;15:239-43.
12
13 320 13. Park KS, Kim JH, Ku EJ, Hong AR, Moon MK, Choi SH, Shin CS, Kim SW and Kim SY.
14 321 Clinical risk factors of postoperative hyperkalemia after adrenalectomy in patients with aldosterone-
15 322 producing adenoma. *European journal of endocrinology*. 2015;172:725-31.
16
17 323 14. Korgaonkar S, Tilea A, Gillespie BW, Kiser M, Eisele G, Finkelstein F, Kotanko P, Pitt B
18 324 and Saran R. Serum potassium and outcomes in CKD: insights from the RRI-CKD cohort study.
19 325 *Clinical journal of the American Society of Nephrology : CJASN*. 2010;5:762-9.
20
21 326 15. Luo J, Brunelli SM, Jensen DE and Yang A. Association between Serum Potassium and
22 327 Outcomes in Patients with Reduced Kidney Function. *Clinical journal of the American Society of*
23 328 *Nephrology : CJASN*. 2016;11:90-100.
24
25 329 16. Thomsen R, Nicolaisen S, Hasvold P and Sørensen H. ELEVATED POTASSIUM LEVELS
26 330 IN PATIENTS WITH CHRONIC KIDNEY DISEASE. INCIDENCE, RISK FACTORS AND
27 331 CLINICAL OUTCOMES. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation*. 2017;32:iii73-iii73.
28
29 332 17. Aldahl MJASD, L.; Eriksen, M.A.; Hansen, S.M.; Nielsen, B.J.; Krogager, M.L.; Kober, L.;
30 333 Torp-Pedersen, C.; Sogaard, P. Associations of serum potassium levels with mortality in chronic heart
31 334 failure patients. *European Heart Journal*. 2017;ehx460.
32
33 335 18. Dunn JD, Benton WW, Orozco-Torrentera E and Adamson RT. The burden of hyperkalemia
34 336 in patients with cardiovascular and renal disease. *The American journal of managed care*.
35 337 2015;21:s307-15.
36
37 338 19. Smith DH, Raebel MA, Chan KA, Johnson ES, Petrik AF, Weiss JR, Yang X and Feldstein
38 339 A. An economic evaluation of a laboratory monitoring program for renin-angiotensin system agents.

- 340 *Medical decision making : an international journal of the Society for Medical Decision Making.*
341 2011;31:315-24.
- 342 20. Chazard E, Dumesnil C and Beuscart R. How much does hyperkalemia lengthen inpatient
343 stays? About methodological issues in analyzing time-dependant events. *Studies in health technology*
344 *and informatics.* 2015;210:835-9.
- 345 21. Statistics_Denmark. Population and population projections by Statbank Denmark.
346 <http://www.statbank.dk>.
- 347 22. Schmidt M, Schmidt SA, Sandegaard JL, Ehrenstein V, Pedersen L and Sorensen HT. The
348 Danish National Patient Registry: a review of content, data quality, and research potential. *Clinical*
349 *epidemiology.* 2015;7:449-90.
- 350 23. Thygesen SK, Christiansen CF, Christensen S, Lash TL and Sorensen HT. The predictive
351 value of ICD-10 diagnostic coding used to assess Charlson comorbidity index conditions in the
352 population-based Danish National Registry of Patients. *BMC medical research methodology.*
353 2011;11:83.
- 354 24. Sundboll J, Adelborg K, Munch T, Froslev T, Sorensen HT, Botker HE and Schmidt M.
355 Positive predictive value of cardiovascular diagnoses in the Danish National Patient Registry: a
356 validation study. *BMJ open.* 2016;6:e012832.
- 357 25. Andersen JS, Olivarius NDF and Krasnik A. The Danish National Health Service Register.
358 *Scandinavian Journal of Public Health.* 2011;39:34-37.
- 359 26. Grann AF, Erichsen R, Nielsen AG, Frøslev T and Thomsen RW. Existing data sources for
360 clinical epidemiology: The clinical laboratory information system (LABKA) research database at
361 Aarhus University, Denmark. *Clinical epidemiology.* 2011;3:133-138.
- 362 27. Mor A, Thomsen RW, Ulrichsen SP and Sorensen HT. Chronic heart failure and risk of
363 hospitalization with pneumonia: a population-based study. *European journal of internal medicine.*
364 2013;24:349-53.
- 365 28. Mor A, Petersen I, Sorensen HT and Thomsen RW. Metformin and other glucose-lowering
366 drug initiation and rates of community-based antibiotic use and hospital-treated infections in patients
367 with type 2 diabetes: a Danish nationwide population-based cohort study. *BMJ open.* 2016;6:e011523.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

368 29. SUNDHEDSDATASTYRELSEN. Health Data Agency: DRG-takster.
369 <https://sundhedsdatastyrelsen.dk>.
370 30. Praktiserende_Lægers_Organisation. Honorarer og takster. <https://www.laeger.dk>.
371 31. LAEGEMIDDELSTYRELSEN. Danish Medicines Agency: Pharmaceutical price database
372 <https://laegemiddelstyrelsen.dk/>.
373 32. Fitch KW, J.; Engel, T.; Blumen, H. An Evaluation of the Burden of Hyperkalemia in the
374 Medicare Population. *Journal of Managed Care & Specialty Pharmacy*. 2016;22.
375 33. Castro AF and Coresh J. CKD surveillance using laboratory data from the population-based
376 National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES). *American journal of kidney diseases :*
377 *the official journal of the National Kidney Foundation*. 2009;53:S46-55.
378 34. Zannad F, Rossignol P, Stough WG, Epstein M, Alonso Garcia Mde L, Bakris GL, Butler J,
379 Kosiborod M, Berman L, Mebazaa A, Rasmussen HS, Ruilope LM, Stockbridge N, Thompson A,
380 Wittes J and Pitt B. New approaches to hyperkalemia in patients with indications for renin angiotensin
381 aldosterone inhibitors: Considerations for trial design and regulatory approval. *International journal*
382 *of cardiology*. 2016;216:46-51.
383 35. Epstein M. Hyperkalemia: current concepts and emerging therapeutic options. *Kidney*
384 *International Supplements*. 2016;6:1-2.
385
386

387 **Declarations**

388 Ethics approval and consent to participate: The ethics approval to utilize patient records from
389 the data sources was granted by an institutional review board in Aarhus University Hospital.

390 Consent for publication: Not applicable

391 Availability of data and material: The datasets used and/or analysed during the current study
392 are available from the corresponding author on reasonable request.

393

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Conflict of interest

KK, PH, EP are employees of AstraZeneca. RWT, SKN, HTS have reported no personal conflicts of interest relevant to this article. The Department of Clinical Epidemiology is, however, involved in studies with funding from various companies as research grants to (and administered by) Aarhus University, including the present study.

Funding: This work was supported by a research grant from AstraZeneca to Aarhus University and by the Program for Clinical Research Infrastructure (PROCRIN) established by the Lundbeck Foundation and the Novo Nordisk Foundation. Employees of AstraZeneca contributed to study design, analysis and interpretation of the data, as well as drafting of this manuscript.

Authors' contributions: Conception and design: EP, KK, RWT, SKN. Analysis and interpretation of data: SKN, KK, RWT, EP, PH, HTS. Drafting the article: KK, EP, RWT, PH. Revising the article: KK, RWT, PH, EP, HTS, SKN. Providing intellectual content of critical importance to the work described: all authors. Final approval of the version to be published: all authors.

Acknowledgements: The authors would like to thank Gunilla Telg and Susan Grandy (AstraZeneca employees) for their support throughout the conduct of this study.

1
2
3 411 **List of abbreviations**

4 412 CKD Chronic Kidney Disease

5 413 DAGS Danish Outpatient Grouping System

6 414 DNPR Danish National Patient Registry

7 415 DRG Diagnosis Related Groups

8 416 GP General Practitioner

9 417 HF Heart Failure

10 418 HK Hyperkalemia

11 419 HRU Healthcare Resource Utilization

12 420 ICU Intensive Care Unit

13 421 NHISR National Health Insurance Service Registry

14 422 RAASi Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone System Inhibitors

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

423 Table 1. Matching criteria for hyperkalemia patients and non-hyperkalemia comparisons

| Patient cohort | Matching Criteria |
|------------------------|---|
| Chronic kidney disease | Age, Gender, Charlson Comorbidity Index score, Chronic kidney disease duration, Years since CKD diagnosis, CKD stage based on eGFR level, Presence of Heart Failure, Diabetes or Hypertension, Hyperkalemia-associated drugs ¹ |
| Heart failure | Age, Gender, Charlson Comorbidity Index score, Heart failure duration, Years since heart failure diagnosis, Presence of chronic kidney disease, Diabetes or Hypertension, eGFR level, Hyperkalemia-associated drugs ¹ |
| Diabetes | Age, Gender, Charlson Comorbidity Index score, Diabetes duration, Years since diabetes diagnosis, micro- or macrovascular complications, HbA1c level. |

424 ¹ACEis/ARBs, spironolactone or eplerenone, or potassium supplements at the time of hyperkalemia

425

Table 2. Baseline characteristics of patients with hyperkalemia (> 5.0 mmol/L) and matched comparisons

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| | CKD ¹ | HF ² | Diabetes | CKD | HF | Diabetes |
| Total | 17,747 (100%) | 5,141 (100%) | 4,183 (100%) | 17,608 (100%) | 5,141 (100%) | 4,151 (100%) |
| Female | 8,576 (48.3%) | 2,311 (45.0%) | 1,635 (39.1%) | 8,521 (48.4%) | 2,311 (45.0%) | 1,631 (39.3%) |
| Median age (range) | 76 (66.4-83.2) | 79 (70.4-85.1) | 69 (60.0-78.4) | 76 (66.6-83.2) | 79 (70.4-85.0) | 69 (60.1-78.3) |
| <65 | 3,923 (22.1%) | 781 (15.2%) | 1,589 (38.0%) | 3,847 (21.8%) | 781 (15.2%) | 1,571 (37.8%) |
| 65-74 | 4,461 (25.1%) | 1,149 (22.3%) | 1,158 (27.7%) | 4,447 (25.3%) | 1,149 (22.3%) | 1,156 (27.8%) |
| 75-84 | 6,059 (34.1%) | 1,919 (37.3%) | 1,035 (24.7%) | 6,022 (34.2%) | 1,919 (37.3%) | 1,041 (25.1%) |
| 85+ | 3,304 (18.6%) | 1,292 (25.1%) | 401 (9.6%) | 3,292 (18.7%) | 1,292 (25.1%) | 383 (9.2%) |
| eGFR level ³ | | | | | | |
| eGFR ≥60 | 102 (0.6%) | 559 (10.9%) | 1,335 (31.9%) | 153 (0.9%) | 870 (16.9%) | 1,955 (47.1%) |
| eGFR 45-59 | 5,072 (28.6%) | 878 (17.1%) | 908 (21.7%) | 6,850 (38.9%) | 1,230 (23.9%) | 1,041 (25.1%) |
| eGFR 30-44 | 5,711 (32.2%) | 1,459 (28.4%) | 906 (21.7%) | 5,896 (33.5%) | 1,535 (29.9%) | 658 (15.9%) |
| eGFR 15-29 | 4,665 (26.3%) | 1,529 (29.7%) | 712 (17.0%) | 3,613 (20.5%) | 1,123 (21.8%) | 259 (6.2%) |
| eGFR <15 | 1,968 (11.1%) | 607 (11.8%) | 283 (6.8%) | 910 (5.2%) | 237 (4.6%) | 59 (1.4%) |
| Dialysis | 229 (1.3%) | 109 (2.1%) | 38 (0.9%) | 132 (0.7%) | 47 (0.9%) | 19 (0.5%) |
| Qualifying event of hyperkalemia | | | | | | |
| 5.0-5.4 | 13,788 (77.7%) | 3,845 (74.8%) | 3,440 (82.2%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) |
| 5.5-5.9 | 2,612 (14.7%) | 836 (16.3%) | 525 (12.6%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) |
| 6.0-6.4 | 730 (4.1%) | 259 (5.0%) | 122 (2.9%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) |
| 6.5-6.9 | 331 (1.9%) | 107 (2.1%) | 54 (1.3%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) |
| ≥7.0 | 286 (1.6%) | 94 (1.8%) | 42 (1.0%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) |
| Main risk factors | | | | | | |
| Diabetes | 4,779 (26.9%) | 1,453 (28.3%) | 4,183 (100%) | 4,406 (25.0%) | 1,186 (23.1%) | 4,151 (100%) |
| CKD | 17,747 (100%) | 3,478 (67.7%) | 2,094 (50.1%) | 17,608 (100%) | 3,081 (59.9%) | 1,562 (37.6%) |
| Heart failure | 3,499 (19.7%) | 5,141 (100%) | 735 (17.6%) | 3,056 (17.4%) | 5,141 (100%) | 504 (12.1%) |
| Hypertension | 13,080 (73.7%) | 4,422 (86.0%) | 3,042 (72.7%) | 14,933 (84.8%) | 4,433 (86.2%) | 2,852 (68.7%) |
| Other comorbidities | | | | | | |
| MI ⁴ | 2,756 (15.5%) | 1,533 (29.8%) | 637 (15.2%) | 2,978 (16.9%) | 1,598 (31.1%) | 655 (15.8%) |

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | HF | 3,183 (17.9%) | 0 (0.0%) | 683 (16.3%) | 2,955 (16.8%) | 0 (0.0%) | 494 (11.9%) |
| 4 | PVD ⁵ | 2,294 (12.9%) | 857 (16.7%) | 466 (11.1%) | 2,232 (12.7%) | 766 (14.9%) | 410 (9.9%) |
| 5 | CVD ⁶ | 3,257 (18.4%) | 1,075 (20.9%) | 630 (15.1%) | 3,745 (21.3%) | 1,128 (21.9%) | 761 (18.3%) |
| 6 | Any malignant | 4,086 (23.0%) | 928 (18.1%) | 727 (17.4%) | 3,883 (22.1%) | 917 (17.8%) | 751 (18.1%) |
| 7 | disease | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Afib or flutter | 3,867 (21.8%) | 2,151 (41.8%) | 828 (19.8%) | 3,360 (19.1%) | 2,056 (40.0%) | 609 (14.7%) |
| 11 | VHD ⁷ | 1,698 (9.6%) | 1,007 (19.6%) | 284 (6.8%) | 1,432 (8.1%) | 874 (17.0%) | 181 (4.4%) |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Charlson | | | | | | |
| 14 | comorbidity index | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 0 | 4,180 (23.6%) | 991 (19.3%) | 1,454 (34.8%) | 4,455 (25.3%) | 1,110 (21.6%) | 1,505 (36.3%) |
| 17 | 1 | 3,864 (21.8%) | 1,159 (22.5%) | 928 (22.2%) | 3,868 (22.0%) | 1,284 (25.0%) | 948 (22.8%) |
| 18 | 2 | 3,962 (22.3%) | 1,053 (20.5%) | 738 (17.6%) | 3,839 (21.8%) | 1,000 (19.5%) | 702 (16.9%) |
| 19 | ≥3 | 5,741 (32.3%) | 1,938 (37.7%) | 1,063 (25.4%) | 5,446 (30.9%) | 1,747 (34.0%) | 996 (24.0%) |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Medications | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ACEis | 7,682 (43.3%) | 2,802 (54.5%) | 2,025 (48.4%) | 7,710 (43.8%) | 2,545 (49.5%) | 1,649 (39.7%) |
| 24 | ARBs | 3,762 (21.2%) | 977 (19.0%) | 954 (22.8%) | 4,829 (27.4%) | 951 (18.5%) | 923 (22.2%) |
| 25 | Spironolactone | 4,017 (22.6%) | 1,934 (37.6%) | 891 (21.3%) | 2,799 (15.9%) | 1,513 (29.4%) | 438 (10.6%) |
| 26 | Potassium | 6,010 (33.9%) | 3,010 (58.5%) | 1,214 (29.0%) | 5,997 (34.1%) | 3,031 (59.0%) | 969 (23.3%) |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | supplements | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | |

428 ¹Chronic kidney disease; ²Heart failure; ³mL/min/1.73m²; ⁴Myocardial infarction; ⁵Peripheral vascular disease; ⁶Cerebrovascular disease;

429 ⁷Valvular heart disease

Table 3. Healthcare resource use and costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >5.0 mmol/L

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | | | | Difference within the cohort – Difference within the comparisons (€) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the cohort (€) | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the comparisons (€) | |
| Chronic kidney disease | N=17,747 | | | | | N=17,608 | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations ¹ | 3,721 | (0.78) | 8,325 | (1.21) | 4,603 | 1,805 | (0.41) | 2,227 | (0.46) | 423 | 4,181 |
| Dialysis | 27 | (0.00) | 126 | (0.01) | 99 | 18 | (0.00) | 32 | (0.00) | 14 | 85 |
| Ventilator | 512 | (0.02) | 2,646 | (0.07) | 2,134 | 247 | (0.01) | 385 | (0.01) | 138 | 1,996 |
| ICU | 685 | (0.04) | 3,155 | (0.13) | 2,470 | 319 | (0.02) | 474 | (0.02) | 155 | 2,315 |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,678 | (0.30) | 2,798 | (0.34) | 1,120 | 1,104 | (0.18) | 1,107 | (0.18) | 3 | 1,117 |
| Outpatient visits | 1,508 | (4.42) | 1,512 | (5.06) | 4 | 1,019 | (3.10) | 1,054 | (3.22) | 35 | -31 |
| GP consultations | 82 | (4.42) | 77 | (4.17) | -5 | 76 | (4.11) | 75 | (4.03) | -2 | -3 |
| GP contacts | 168 | (14.21) | 176 | (14.67) | 8 | 125 | (11.33) | 132 | (11.65) | 7 | 1 |
| Prescriptions | 603 | (22.91) | 470 | (18.56) | -133 | 571 | (21.08) | 549 | (20.78) | -22 | -111 |
| Overall cost | 7,760 | - | 13,358 | - | 5,598 | 4,700 | - | 5,144 | - | 444 | 5,154 |
| Heart failure | N=5,141 | | | | | N=5,141 | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 5,887 | (1.30) | 9,801 | (1.53) | 3,914 | 5,009 | (1.12) | 4,219 | (0.93) | -790 | 4,704 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|----------------|---------|-------|----------------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------|
| Dialysis | 86 | (0.01) | 154 | (0.02) | 68 | 36 | (0.01) | 31 | (0.00) | -5 | 73 |
| Ventilator | 645 | (0.02) | 2,949 | (0.09) | 2,304 | 615 | (0.02) | 426 | (0.01) | -190 | 2,494 |
| ICU | 942 | (0.06) | 3,515 | (0.15) | 2,572 | 842 | (0.05) | 636 | (0.04) | -206 | 2,779 |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,785 | (0.29) | 3,226 | (0.33) | 1,441 | 1,848 | (0.28) | 1,699 | (0.24) | -148 | 1,589 |
| Outpatient visits | 1,385 | (4.84) | 1,453 | (5.62) | 68 | 1,070 | (4.03) | 1,161 | (4.63) | 91 | -23 |
| GP consultations | 94 | (5.04) | 82 | (4.40) | -12 | 94 | (5.07) | 89 | (4.81) | -5 | -7 |
| GP contacts | 232 | (18.17) | 215 | (16.77) | -17 | 195 | (16.06) | 192 | (15.76) | -4 | -14 |
| Prescriptions | 671 | (27.68) | 490 | (20.89) | -182 | 646 | (25.89) | 604 | (25.59) | -42 | -140 |
| Overall cost | 10,055 | - | 15,266 | - | 5,212 | 8,862 | - | 7,964 | - | -898 | 6,110 |
| Diabetes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | | N=4,183 | | | N=4,151 | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 3,102 | (0.66) | 6,914 | (0.98) | 3,812 | 1,213 | (0.28) | 1,092 | (0.25) | -121 | 3,933 |
| Dialysis | 33 | (0.00) | 74 | (0.01) | 41 | 9 | (0.00) | - | (0.00) | -9 | 50 |
| Ventilator | 264 | (0.01) | 2,230 | (0.06) | 1,966 | 148 | (0.00) | 121 | (0.00) | -27 | 1,993 |
| ICU | 447 | (0.03) | 2,666 | (0.11) | 2,218 | 169 | (0.01) | 166 | (0.01) | -3 | 2,222 |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,330 | (0.23) | 2,232 | (0.29) | 901 | 671 | (0.12) | 611 | (0.12) | -60 | 962 |
| Outpatient visits | 1,296 | (4.01) | 1,378 | (4.74) | 82 | 904 | (2.67) | 881 | (2.63) | -23 | 105 |
| GP consultations | 93 | (4.99) | 89 | (4.79) | -4 | 82 | (4.45) | 77 | (4.17) | -5 | 1 |
| GP contacts | 183 | (15.99) | 188 | (16.24) | 5 | 137 | (12.51) | 133 | (11.91) | -5 | 10 |
| Prescriptions | 569 | (22.48) | 485 | (19.48) | -85 | 472 | (18.07) | 474 | (18.93) | 2 | -86 |
| Overall cost | 6,573 | - | 11,285 | - | 4,712 | 3,480 | - | 3,268 | - | -212 | 4,924 |

¹Acute hospitalizations with procedures of interest including dialysis, ventilator, and ICU are presented, respectively.

Figure titles and legends

Figure 1. Risks of developing first and subsequent events with elevated potassium level >5.0 , >5.5 , and >6.0 mmol/L in patients with chronic kidney disease and split between diagnosis setting of hyperkalemia

Figure 2. Risks of developing first and subsequent events with elevated potassium level >5.0 , >5.5 , and >6.0 mmol/L in patients with heart failure and split between diagnosis setting of hyperkalemia

Figure 3. Risks of developing first and subsequent events with elevated potassium level >5.0 , >5.5 , and >6.0 mmol/L in patients with diabetes and split between diagnosis setting of hyperkalemia

Figure 4. Cost of healthcare utilization 6 months before and 6 months after hyperkalemia, in chronic kidney disease, heart failure, and diabetes patients, HK patients vs. matched non-HK comparisons

Supplementary Files

File Name: Additional Files.

Title of Data: Supplementary Tables

Description of Data:

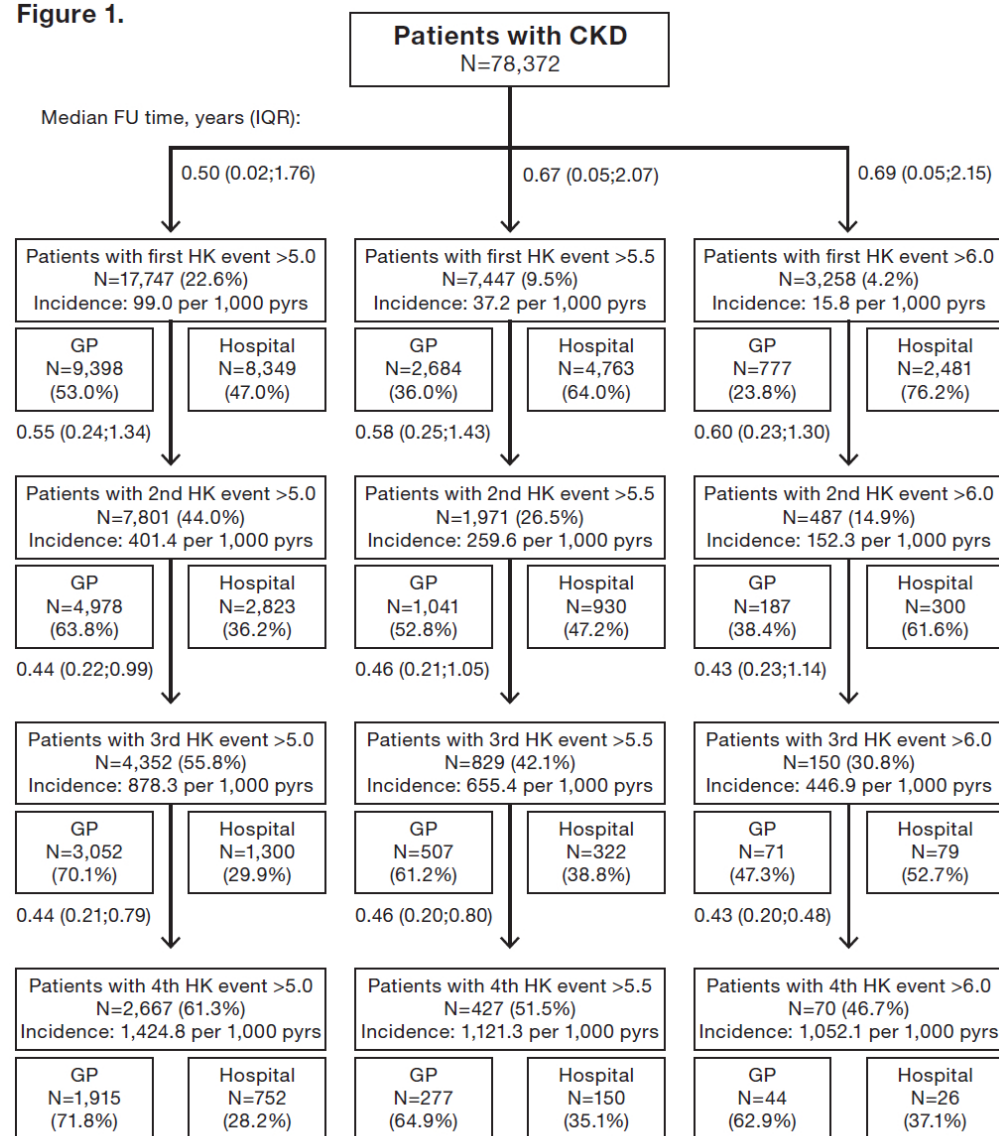
Supplementary Table 1. Baseline characteristics of patients with hyperkalemia (serum potassium above 5.5 mmol/L) and matched comparisons without hyperkalemia.

Supplementary Table 2. Baseline characteristics of patients with hyperkalemia (serum potassium above 6.0 mmol/L) and matched comparisons without hyperkalemia.

Supplementary Table 3. Healthcare resource use and costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >5.5 mmol/L in at year 2015

Supplementary Table 4. Healthcare resource use and costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >6.0 mmol/L in at year 2015

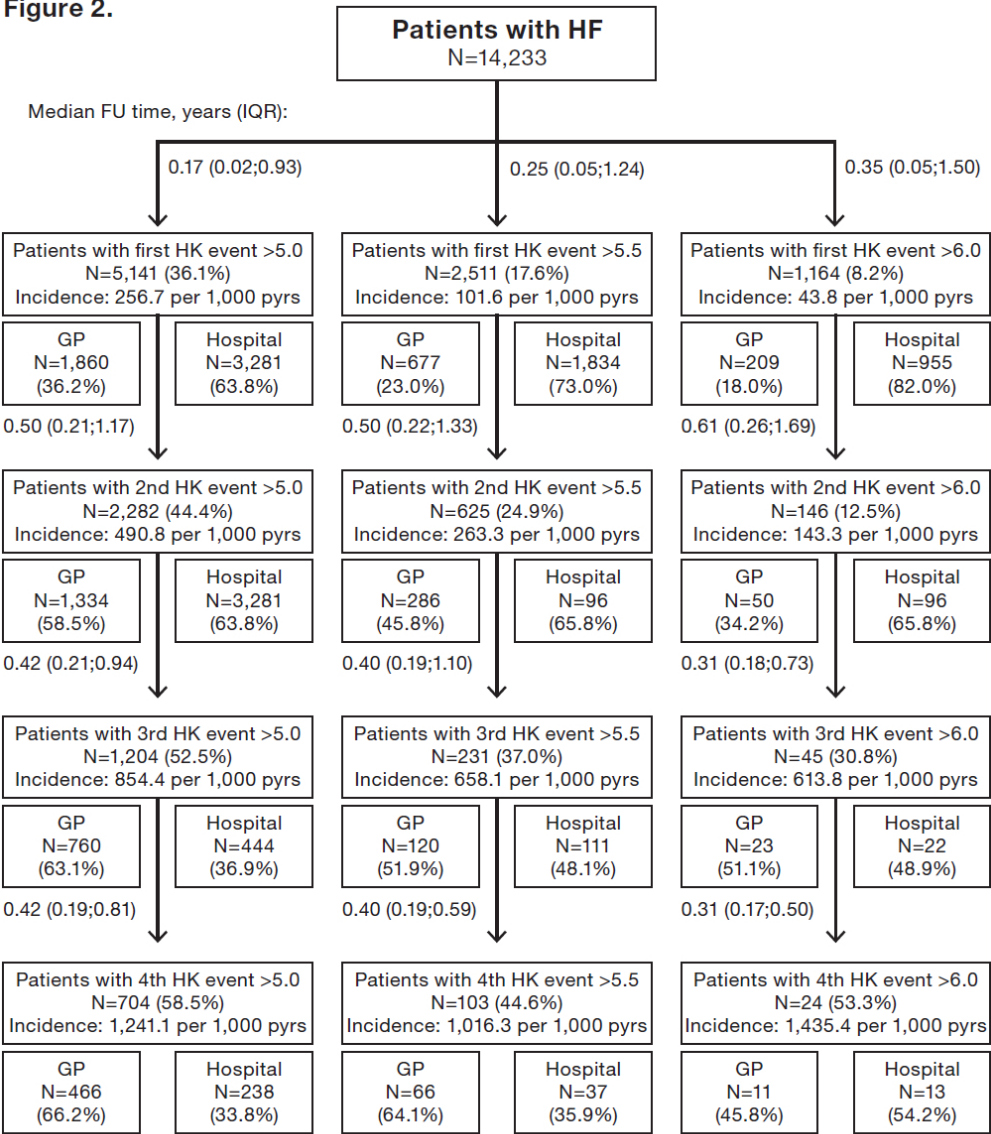
Supplementary Table 5. Healthcare resource use and costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >5.0 mmol/L at year 2015, weighted by time-at-risk

Figure 1.

*CKD: Chronic kidney disease, FU: Follow-up, IQR: Interquartile Range, HK: Hyperkalemia, GP: General practitioner.

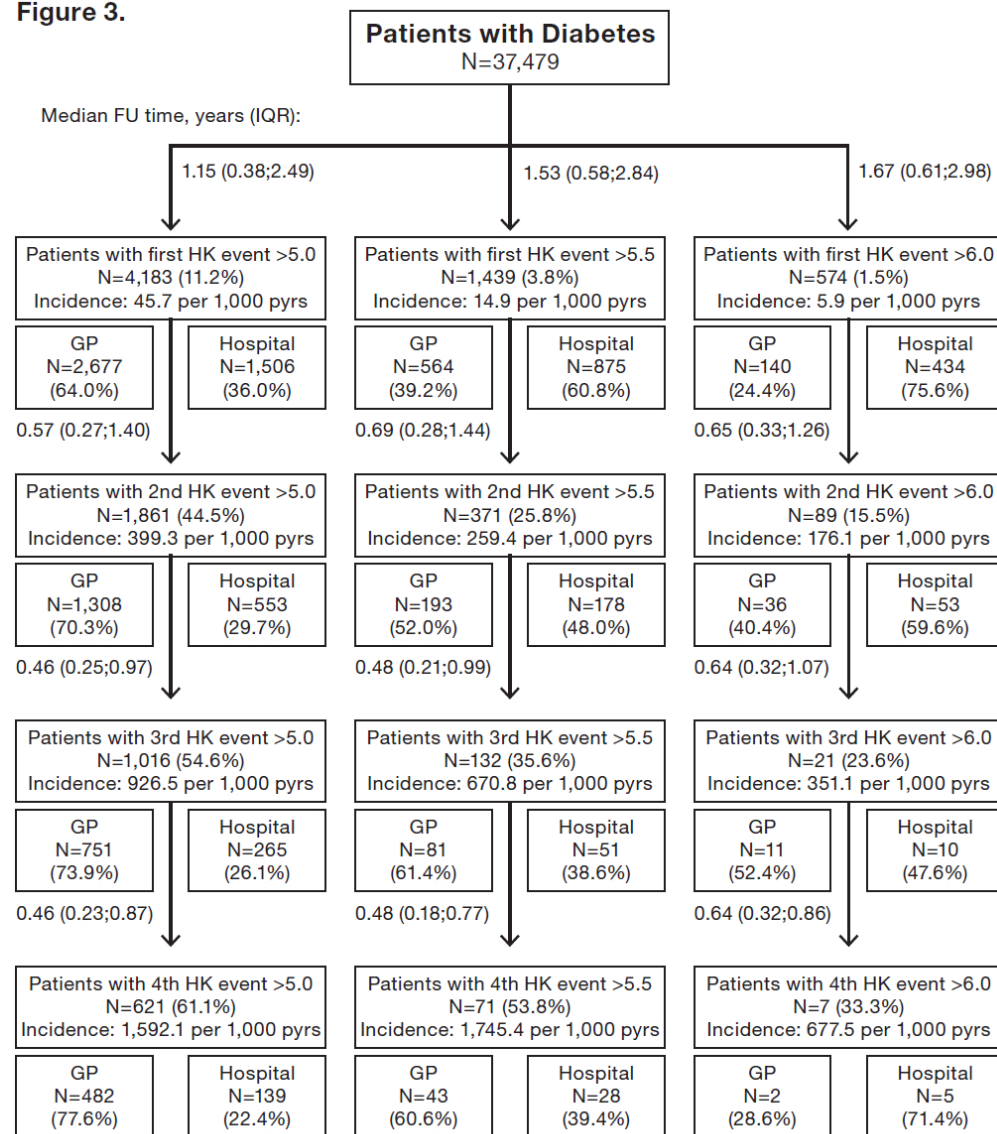
Risks of developing first and subsequent events with elevated potassium level >5.0, >5.5, and >6.0 mmol/L in patients with chronic kidney disease and split between diagnosis setting of hyperkalemia

Figure 2.



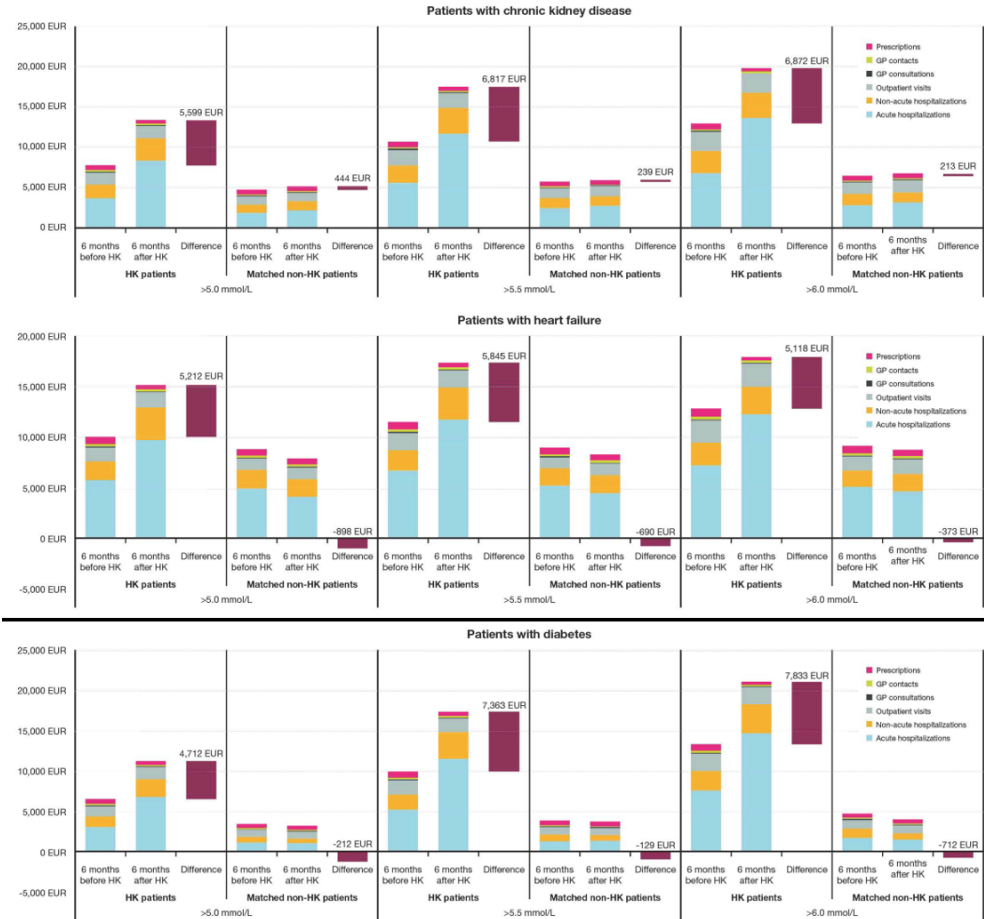
*HF: Heart failure, FU: Follow-up, IQR: Interquartile Range, HK: Hyperkalemia, GP: General practitioner.

Risks of developing first and subsequent events with elevated potassium level >5.0, >5.5, and >6.0 mmol/L in patients with heart failure and split between diagnosis setting of hyperkalemia

Figure 3.

*FU: Follow-up, IQR: Interquartile Range, HK: Hyperkalemia, GP: General practitioner.

Risks of developing first and subsequent events with elevated potassium level >5.0, >5.5, and >6.0 mmol/L in patients with diabetes and split between diagnosis setting of hyperkalemia



Cost of healthcare utilization 6 months before and 6 months after hyperkalemia, in chronic kidney disease, heart failure, and diabetes patients, HK patients vs. matched non-HK comparisons

297x277mm (96 x 96 DPI)

Supplementary Table 1. Baseline characteristics of patients with hyperkalemia (serum potassium above 5.5 mmol/L) and matched comparisons without hyperkalemia.

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| | CKD ¹ | HF ² | Diabetes | CKD | HF | Diabetes |
| Total | 7,447 (100%) | 2,511 (100%) | 1,439 (100%) | 7,391 (100%) | 2,511 (100%) | 1,436 (100%) |
| Female | 3,359 (45.1%) | 1,142 (45.5%) | 580 (40.3%) | 3,361 (45.5%) | 1,142 (45.5%) | 579 (40.3%) |
| Median age (range) | 76 (65.5-82.9) | 79 (70.5-85.1) | 71 (61.4-79.7) | 76 (65.7-83.0) | 79 (70.5-85.1) | 72 (61.8-79.8) |
| <65 | 1,781 (23.9%) | 373 (14.9%) | 479 (33.3%) | 1,728 (23.4%) | 373 (14.9%) | 476 (33.1%) |
| 65-74 | 1,802 (24.2%) | 548 (21.8%) | 398 (27.7%) | 1,794 (24.3%) | 548 (21.8%) | 401 (27.9%) |
| 75-84 | 2,499 (33.6%) | 955 (38.0%) | 391 (27.2%) | 2,498 (33.8%) | 955 (38.0%) | 393 (27.4%) |
| 85+ | 1,365 (18.3%) | 635 (25.3%) | 171 (11.9%) | 1,371 (18.5%) | 635 (25.3%) | 166 (11.6%) |
| eGFR level ³ | | | | | | |
| eGFR ≥60 | 28 (0.4%) | 144 (5.7%) | 240 (16.7%) | 85 (1.2%) | 310 (12.3%) | 536 (37.3%) |
| eGFR 45-59 | 1,023 (13.7%) | 250 (10.0%) | 216 (15.0%) | 1,897 (25.7%) | 482 (19.2%) | 372 (25.9%) |
| eGFR 30-44 | 1,935 (26.0%) | 568 (22.6%) | 329 (22.9%) | 2,368 (32.0%) | 706 (28.1%) | 286 (19.9%) |
| eGFR 15-29 | 2,636 (35.4%) | 940 (37.4%) | 393 (27.3%) | 2,156 (29.2%) | 746 (29.7%) | 145 (10.1%) |
| eGFR <15 | 1,613 (21.7%) | 518 (20.6%) | 229 (15.9%) | 756 (10.2%) | 194 (7.7%) | 44 (3.1%) |
| Dialysis | 212 (2.8%) | 91 (3.6%) | 31 (2.2%) | 106 (1.4%) | 40 (1.6%) | 13 (0.9%) |
| Qualifying event of hyperkalemia | | | | | | |
| 5.5-5.9 | 5,228 (70.2%) | 1,719 (68.5%) | 1,056 (73.4%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) |
| 6.0-6.4 | 1,279 (17.2%) | 460 (18.3%) | 223 (15.5%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) |
| 6.5-6.9 | 511 (6.9%) | 181 (7.2%) | 89 (6.2%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) |
| ≥7.0 | 429 (5.8%) | 151 (6.0%) | 71 (4.9%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) |
| Main risk factors | | | | | | |
| Diabetes | 2,316 (31.1%) | 809 (32.2%) | 1,439 (100%) | 1,990 (26.9%) | 679 (27.0%) | 1,436 (100%) |
| CKD | 7,447 (100%) | 1,887 (75.1%) | 907 (63.0%) | 7,391 (100%) | 1,686 (67.1%) | 683 (47.6%) |
| Heart failure | 1,773 (23.8%) | 2,511 (100%) | 351 (24.4%) | 1,579 (21.4%) | 2,511 (100%) | 238 (16.6%) |
| Hypertension | 5,754 (77.3%) | 2,199 (87.6%) | 1,141 (79.3%) | 6,334 (85.7%) | 2,215 (88.2%) | 1,074 (74.8%) |
| Other comorbidities | | | | | | |
| MI ⁴ | 1,255 (16.9%) | 790 (31.5%) | 232 (16.1%) | 1,482 (20.1%) | 827 (32.9%) | 289 (20.1%) |
| HF | 1,617 (21.7%) | 0 (0.0%) | 328 (22.8%) | 1,551 (21.0%) | 0 (0.0%) | 234 (16.3%) |
| PVD ⁵ | 1,111 (14.9%) | 472 (18.8%) | 210 (14.6%) | 1,054 (14.3%) | 411 (16.4%) | 199 (13.9%) |
| CVD ⁶ | 1,414 (19.0%) | 542 (21.6%) | 264 (18.3%) | 1,646 (22.3%) | 521 (20.7%) | 309 (21.5%) |
| Any malignant disease | 1,920 (25.8%) | 463 (18.4%) | 312 (21.7%) | 1,824 (24.7%) | 464 (18.5%) | 312 (21.7%) |
| Afib or flutter | 1,800 (24.2%) | 1,048 (41.7%) | 351 (24.4%) | 1,574 (21.3%) | 1,046 (41.7%) | 250 (17.4%) |
| VHD ⁷ | 820 (11.0%) | 529 (21.1%) | 124 (8.6%) | 668 (9.0%) | 445 (17.7%) | 106 (7.4%) |
| Charlson comorbidity index | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1,328 (17.8%) | 381 (15.2%) | 334 (23.2%) | 1,474 (19.9%) | 464 (18.5%) | 362 (25.2%) |
| 1 | 1,451 (19.5%) | 511 (20.4%) | 292 (20.3%) | 1,486 (20.1%) | 578 (23.0%) | 312 (21.7%) |
| 2 | 1,750 (23.5%) | 486 (19.4%) | 292 (20.3%) | 1,661 (22.5%) | 468 (18.6%) | 285 (19.8%) |
| ≥3 | 2,918 (39.2%) | 1,133 (45.1%) | 521 (36.2%) | 2,770 (37.5%) | 1,001 (39.9%) | 477 (33.2%) |
| Medications | | | | | | |
| ACEis | 3,402 (45.7%) | 1,350 (53.8%) | 694 (48.2%) | 3,312 (44.8%) | 1,305 (52.0%) | 626 (43.6%) |
| ARBs | 1,627 (21.8%) | 503 (20.0%) | 337 (23.4%) | 1,987 (26.9%) | 470 (18.7%) | 333 (23.2%) |
| Spironolactone | 2,124 (28.5%) | 1,057 (42.1%) | 442 (30.7%) | 1,395 (18.9%) | 861 (34.3%) | 192 (13.4%) |
| Potassium supplements | 2,837 (38.1%) | 1,487 (59.2%) | 544 (37.8%) | 2,719 (36.8%) | 1,454 (57.9%) | 380 (26.5%) |

¹Chronic kidney disease; ²Heart failure; ³mL/min/1.73m²; ⁴Myocardial infarction; ⁵Peripheral vascular disease; ⁶Cerebrovascular disease;

⁷Valvular heart disease

Supplementary Table 2. Baseline characteristics of patients with hyperkalemia (serum potassium above 6.0 mmol/L) and matched comparisons without hyperkalemia.

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| | CKD ¹ | HF ² | Diabetes | CKD | HF | Diabetes |
| Total | 3,258 (100%) | 1,164 (100%) | 574 (100%) | 3,250 (100%) | 1,164 (100%) | 585 (100%) |
| Female | 1,435 (44.0%) | 523 (44.9%) | 213 (37.1%) | 1,428 (43.9%) | 523 (44.9%) | 215 (36.8%) |
| Median age (range) | 75 (64.7-82.4) | 79 (69.8-84.8) | 72 (62.1-80.4) | 75 (65.1-82.6) | 79 (69.7-84.8) | 72 (62.3-80.4) |
| <65 | 836 (25.7%) | 185 (15.9%) | 184 (32.1%) | 803 (24.7%) | 185 (15.9%) | 187 (32.0%) |
| 65-74 | 794 (24.4%) | 265 (22.8%) | 163 (28.4%) | 798 (24.6%) | 265 (22.8%) | 167 (28.5%) |
| 75-84 | 1,052 (32.3%) | 431 (37.0%) | 165 (28.7%) | 1,064 (32.7%) | 431 (37.0%) | 169 (28.9%) |
| 85+ | 576 (17.7%) | 283 (24.3%) | 62 (10.8%) | 585 (18.0%) | 283 (24.3%) | 62 (10.6%) |
| eGFR level ³ | | | | | | |
| eGFR ≥60 | 10 (0.3%) | 39 (3.4%) | 55 (9.6%) | 48 (1.5%) | 127 (10.9%) | 211 (36.1%) |
| eGFR 45-59 | 246 (7.6%) | 62 (5.3%) | 56 (9.8%) | 646 (19.9%) | 162 (13.9%) | 135 (23.1%) |
| eGFR 30-44 | 633 (19.4%) | 188 (16.2%) | 106 (18.5%) | 972 (29.9%) | 307 (26.4%) | 126 (21.5%) |
| eGFR 15-29 | 1,166 (35.8%) | 456 (39.2%) | 178 (31.0%) | 1,004 (30.9%) | 388 (33.3%) | 74 (12.6%) |
| eGFR <15 | 1,039 (31.9%) | 355 (30.5%) | 157 (27.4%) | 484 (14.9%) | 133 (11.4%) | 18 (3.1%) |
| Dialysis | 164 (5.0%) | 64 (5.5%) | 21 (3.7%) | 79 (2.4%) | 31 (2.7%) | 6 (1.0%) |
| Qualifying event of hyperkalemia | | | | | | |
| 6.0-6.4 | 2,002 (61.4%) | 713 (61.3%) | 358 (62.4%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) |
| 6.5-6.9 | 711 (21.8%) | 258 (22.2%) | 127 (22.1%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) |
| ≥7.0 | 545 (16.7%) | 193 (16.6%) | 89 (15.5%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) | 0 (0.0%) |
| Main risk factors | | | | | | |
| Diabetes | 1,060 (32.5%) | 412 (35.4%) | 574 (100%) | 963 (29.6%) | 327 (28.1%) | 585 (100%) |
| CKD | 3,258 (100%) | 910 (78.2%) | 389 (67.8%) | 3,250 (100%) | 835 (71.7%) | 306 (52.3%) |
| Heart failure | 845 (25.9%) | 1,164 (100%) | 166 (28.9%) | 720 (22.2%) | 1,164 (100%) | 104 (17.8%) |
| Hypertension | 2,530 (77.7%) | 1,041 (89.4%) | 478 (83.3%) | 2,759 (84.9%) | 1,056 (90.7%) | 457 (78.1%) |
| Other comorbidities | | | | | | |
| MI ⁴ | 544 (16.7%) | 358 (30.8%) | 107 (18.6%) | 622 (19.1%) | 393 (33.8%) | 132 (22.6%) |
| HF | 780 (23.9%) | 0 (0.0%) | 153 (26.7%) | 706 (21.7%) | 0 (0.0%) | 102 (17.4%) |
| PVD ⁵ | 501 (15.4%) | 219 (18.8%) | 81 (14.1%) | 497 (15.3%) | 206 (17.7%) | 97 (16.6%) |
| CVD ⁶ | 603 (18.5%) | 244 (21.0%) | 110 (19.2%) | 750 (23.1%) | 255 (21.9%) | 138 (23.6%) |
| Any malignant disease | 882 (27.1%) | 226 (19.4%) | 134 (23.3%) | 818 (25.2%) | 207 (17.8%) | 154 (26.3%) |
| Afib & flutter | 812 (24.9%) | 488 (41.9%) | 153 (26.7%) | 711 (21.9%) | 508 (43.6%) | 102 (17.4%) |
| VHD ⁷ | 389 (11.9%) | 272 (23.4%) | 55 (9.6%) | 308 (9.5%) | 201 (17.3%) | 48 (8.2%) |
| Charlson comorbidity index | | | | | | |
| 0 | 516 (15.8%) | 145 (12.5%) | 99 (17.2%) | 599 (18.4%) | 197 (16.9%) | 109 (18.6%) |
| 1 | 598 (18.4%) | 217 (18.6%) | 107 (18.6%) | 601 (18.5%) | 254 (21.8%) | 118 (20.2%) |
| 2 | 759 (23.3%) | 225 (19.3%) | 122 (21.3%) | 729 (22.4%) | 211 (18.1%) | 131 (22.4%) |
| ≥3 | 1,385 (42.5%) | 577 (49.6%) | 246 (42.9%) | 1,321 (40.6%) | 502 (43.1%) | 227 (38.8%) |
| Medications | | | | | | |
| ACEis | 1,516 (46.5%) | 659 (56.6%) | 304 (53.0%) | 1,485 (45.7%) | 599 (51.5%) | 262 (44.8%) |
| ARBs | 711 (21.8%) | 231 (19.8%) | 128 (22.3%) | 843 (25.9%) | 249 (21.4%) | 158 (27.0%) |
| Spironolactone | 1,024 (31.4%) | 533 (45.8%) | 203 (35.4%) | 637 (19.6%) | 429 (36.9%) | 82 (14.0%) |
| Potassium supplements | 1,319 (40.5%) | 723 (62.1%) | 230 (40.1%) | 1,202 (37.0%) | 664 (57.0%) | 168 (28.7%) |

¹Chronic kidney disease; ²Heart failure; ³mL/min/1.73m²; ⁴Myocardial infarction; ⁵Peripheral vascular disease; ⁶Cerebrovascular disease;

⁷Valvular heart disease

Supplementary Table 3. Healthcare resource use and costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >5.5 mmol/L in at year 2015

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | | | | Difference within the cohort – Difference within the comparisons (€) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the cohort (€) | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the comparisons (€) | |
| Chronic kidney disease | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | N=7,447 | | | | | N=7,391 | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations ¹ | 5,633 | (1.05) | 11,682 | (1.57) | 6,050 | 2,456 | (0.52) | 2,762 | (0.52) | 306 | 5,744 |
| Dialysis | 51 | (0.01) | 253 | (0.02) | 202 | 58 | (0.00) | 71 | (0.01) | 12 | 190 |
| Ventilator | 1,165 | (0.03) | 4,092 | (0.11) | 2,927 | 420 | (0.01) | 554 | (0.01) | 134 | 2,793 |
| ICU | 1,477 | (0.06) | 4,810 | (0.19) | 3,333 | 516 | (0.03) | 698 | (0.03) | 182 | 3,151 |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 2,116 | (0.38) | 3,206 | (0.36) | 1,090 | 1,279 | (0.21) | 1,161 | (0.19) | -118 | 1,208 |
| Outpatient visits | 1,933 | (5.62) | 1,881 | (6.25) | -52 | 1,187 | (3.60) | 1,278 | (3.71) | 91 | -143 |
| GP consultations | 86 | (4.62) | 68 | (3.69) | -17 | 80 | (4.30) | 75 | (4.05) | -5 | -13 |
| GP contacts | 197 | (16.16) | 180 | (14.60) | -17 | 138 | (12.37) | 139 | (12.23) | 1 | -18 |
| Prescriptions | 676 | (25.61) | 440 | (17.39) | -236 | 616 | (22.45) | 579 | (21.93) | -37 | -199 |
| Overall cost | 10,641 | - | 17,458 | - | 6,817 | 5,755 | - | 5,994 | - | 238 | 6,578 |
| Heart failure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | N=2,511 | | | | | N=2,511 | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 6,760 | (1.42) | 11,803 | (1.69) | 5,044 | 5,309 | (1.14) | 4,535 | (0.96) | -774 | 5,818 |
| Dialysis | 157 | (0.02) | 217 | (0.02) | 60 | 48 | (0.01) | 42 | (0.01) | -6 | 66 |
| Ventilator | 925 | (0.03) | 3,930 | (0.11) | 3,006 | 615 | (0.02) | 629 | (0.02) | 14 | 2,992 |
| ICU | 1,302 | (0.07) | 4,759 | (0.20) | 3,457 | 828 | (0.05) | 817 | (0.04) | -12 | 3,468 |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,992 | (0.30) | 3,135 | (0.32) | 1,143 | 1,681 | (0.24) | 1,781 | (0.24) | 100 | 1,043 |
| Outpatient visits | 1,739 | (5.70) | 1,748 | (6.15) | 9 | 1,080 | (4.16) | 1,147 | (4.72) | 66 | -57 |
| GP consultations | 93 | (4.97) | 71 | (3.81) | -22 | 95 | (5.11) | 89 | (4.80) | -6 | -16 |
| GP contacts | 253 | (19.52) | 210 | (16.01) | -44 | 202 | (16.60) | 201 | (16.46) | -1 | -43 |
| Prescriptions | 732 | (30.16) | 446 | (18.84) | -286 | 677 | (26.90) | 601 | (25.96) | -76 | -210 |
| Overall cost | 11,569 | - | 17,413 | - | 5,844 | 9,044 | - | 8,354 | - | -690 | 6,535 |
| Diabetes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | N=1,439 | | | | | N=1,436 | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 5,298 | (0.97) | 11,553 | (1.49) | 6,255 | 1,345 | (0.31) | 1,421 | (0.32) | 77 | 6,179 |
| Dialysis | 97 | (0.01) | 210 | (0.02) | 113 | 17 | (0.00) | - | (0.00) | -17 | 129 |
| Ventilator | 926 | (0.03) | 4,161 | (0.11) | 3,235 | 129 | (0.00) | 205 | (0.01) | 77 | 3,158 |
| ICU | 1,326 | (0.06) | 4,842 | (0.20) | 3,516 | 179 | (0.01) | 244 | (0.01) | 65 | 3,450 |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,868 | (0.32) | 3,298 | (0.36) | 1,429 | 878 | (0.16) | 722 | (0.14) | -156 | 1,586 |
| Outpatient visits | 1,795 | (5.45) | 1,752 | (6.02) | -43 | 896 | (2.95) | 875 | (2.91) | -21 | -23 |
| GP consultations | 98 | (5.26) | 79 | (4.27) | -19 | 85 | (4.61) | 79 | (4.29) | -6 | -13 |
| GP contacts | 225 | (18.88) | 200 | (16.49) | -25 | 146 | (13.16) | 143 | (12.64) | -3 | -22 |
| Prescriptions | 723 | (27.36) | 488 | (19.00) | -235 | 542 | (20.76) | 522 | (20.74) | -20 | -215 |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|---|--------|---|-------|-------|---|-------|---|------|-------|
| Overall cost | 10,007 | - | 17,370 | - | 7,363 | 3,892 | - | 3,763 | - | -129 | 7,492 |
|--------------|--------|---|--------|---|-------|-------|---|-------|---|------|-------|

¹Acute hospitalizations with procedures of interest including dialysis, ventilator, and ICU are presented, respectively.

For peer review only

Supplementary Table 4. Healthcare resource use and costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >6.0 mmol/L in at year 2015

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | | | | Difference within the cohort – Difference within the comparisons (€) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the cohort (€) | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the comparisons (€) | |
| Chronic kidney disease | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | | N=3,258 | | | | | N=3,250 | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations ¹ | 6,834 | (1.22) | 13,617 | (1.84) | 6,783 | 2,823 | (0.59) | 3,230 | (0.60) | 407 | 6,376 |
| Dialysis | 100 | (0.02) | 368 | (0.03) | 268 | 24 | (0.00) | 90 | (0.01) | 66 | 201 |
| Ventilator | 1,552 | (0.04) | 4,402 | (0.12) | 2,850 | 406 | (0.01) | 620 | (0.02) | 215 | 2,636 |
| ICU | 1,920 | (0.08) | 5,309 | (0.23) | 3,389 | 574 | (0.03) | 772 | (0.04) | 199 | 3,190 |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 2,682 | (0.43) | 3,161 | (0.36) | 478 | 1,395 | (0.24) | 1,235 | (0.21) | -160 | 638 |
| Outpatient visits | 2,409 | (6.72) | 2,405 | (7.49) | -4 | 1,462 | (4.24) | 1,464 | (4.38) | 2 | -6 |
| GP consultations | 86 | (4.60) | 61 | (3.29) | -25 | 83 | (4.47) | 75 | (4.06) | -8 | -17 |
| GP contacts | 211 | (16.91) | 175 | (13.74) | -36 | 148 | (13.09) | 149 | (12.89) | 1 | -37 |
| Prescriptions | 701 | (26.42) | 376 | (15.24) | -325 | 572 | (22.04) | 542 | (21.60) | -30 | -294 |
| Overall cost | 12,923 | - | 19,795 | - | 6,872 | 6,483 | - | 6,696 | - | 213 | 6,659 |
| Heart failure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | | N=1,164 | | | | | N=1,164 | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 7,307 | (1.57) | 12,306 | (1.77) | 4,999 | 5,188 | (1.17) | 4,697 | (1.01) | -491 | 5,490 |
| Dialysis | 174 | (0.03) | 243 | (0.03) | 69 | 99 | (0.01) | 82 | (0.01) | -17 | 86 |
| Ventilator | 862 | (0.03) | 3,798 | (0.10) | 2,936 | 383 | (0.02) | 724 | (0.02) | 341 | 2,595 |
| ICU | 1,323 | (0.08) | 5,047 | (0.22) | 3,724 | 572 | (0.06) | 878 | (0.05) | 306 | 3,418 |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 2,171 | (0.31) | 2,789 | (0.29) | 618 | 1,600 | (0.26) | 1,724 | (0.23) | 124 | 494 |
| Outpatient visits | 2,246 | (7.03) | 2,300 | (7.33) | 54 | 1,364 | (4.79) | 1,453 | (5.27) | 89 | -36 |
| GP consultations | 91 | (4.87) | 58 | (3.12) | -33 | 96 | (5.14) | 87 | (4.68) | -9 | -24 |
| GP contacts | 273 | (20.71) | 188 | (14.34) | -85 | 200 | (16.78) | 196 | (16.17) | -4 | -80 |
| Prescriptions | 806 | (32.25) | 372 | (15.96) | -435 | 734 | (28.52) | 653 | (27.53) | -81 | -354 |
| Overall cost | 12,895 | - | 18,013 | - | 5,118 | 9,182 | - | 8,809 | - | -373 | 5,491 |
| Diabetes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | | N=574 | | | | | N=585 | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 7,686 | (1.19) | 14,758 | (1.81) | 7,072 | 1,798 | (0.41) | 1,567 | (0.35) | -230 | 7,303 |
| Dialysis | 109 | (0.01) | 361 | (0.03) | 252 | - | (0.00) | - | (0.00) | - | 252 |
| Ventilator | 1,876 | (0.05) | 5,670 | (0.13) | 3,794 | 31 | (0.00) | 256 | (0.01) | 225 | 3,569 |
| ICU | 2,399 | (0.11) | 6,981 | (0.26) | 4,583 | 156 | (0.01) | 180 | (0.01) | 24 | 4,558 |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 2,333 | (0.32) | 3,602 | (0.39) | 1,270 | 1,112 | (0.17) | 766 | (0.14) | -346 | 1,616 |
| Outpatient visits | 2,193 | (6.70) | 2,140 | (7.25) | -53 | 1,123 | (3.65) | 1,015 | (3.42) | -109 | 55 |
| GP consultations | 101 | (5.42) | 73 | (3.90) | -29 | 90 | (4.84) | 81 | (4.36) | -9 | -19 |
| GP contacts | 232 | (19.28) | 195 | (15.77) | -37 | 166 | (14.40) | 158 | (13.41) | -8 | -28 |
| Prescriptions | 790 | (29.47) | 399 | (16.95) | -391 | 519 | (20.31) | 509 | (20.60) | -10 | -381 |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|---|--------|---|-------|-------|---|-------|---|------|-------|
| Overall cost | 13,334 | - | 21,167 | - | 7,833 | 4,808 | - | 4,096 | - | -712 | 8,545 |
|--------------|--------|---|--------|---|-------|-------|---|-------|---|------|-------|

¹Acute hospitalizations with procedures of interest including dialysis, ventilator, and ICU are presented, respectively.

For peer review only

Supplementary Table 5. Healthcare resource use and costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >5.0 mmol/L at year 2015, weighted by time-at-risk

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | | | | Difference within the cohort – Difference within the comparisons (€) |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the cohort (€) | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the comparisons (€) | |
| Chronic kidney disease | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of time-at-risk by half-year term | 17,747 | | 14,107 | | | 17,608 | | 16,918 | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations ¹ | 3,721 | (0.78) | 10,473 | (1.52) | 6,751 | 1,805 | (0.41) | 2,318 | (0.48) | 514 | 6,238 |
| Dialysis | 27 | (0.00) | 158 | (0.01) | 131 | 18 | (0.00) | 33 | (0.00) | 15 | 116 |
| Ventilator | 512 | (0.02) | 3,329 | (0.09) | 2,817 | 247 | (0.01) | 401 | (0.01) | 154 | 2,663 |
| ICU | 685 | (0.04) | 3,970 | (0.16) | 3,284 | 319 | (0.02) | 493 | (0.02) | 174 | 3,110 |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,678 | (0.30) | 3,520 | (0.43) | 1,842 | 1,104 | (0.18) | 1,152 | (0.18) | 48 | 1,794 |
| Outpatient visits | 1,508 | (4.42) | 1,902 | (6.37) | 394 | 1,019 | (3.10) | 1,097 | (3.35) | 78 | 316 |
| GP consultations | 82 | (4.42) | 97 | (5.24) | 15 | 76 | (4.11) | 78 | (4.19) | 1 | 14 |
| GP contacts | 168 | (14.21) | 222 | (18.46) | 54 | 125 | (11.33) | 138 | (12.12) | 13 | 41 |
| Prescriptions | 603 | (22.91) | 591 | (23.35) | -12 | 571 | (21.08) | 571 | (21.63) | 1 | -12 |
| Overall cost | 7,760 | - | 16,805 | - | 9,045 | 4,700 | - | 5,354 | - | 654 | 8,391 |
| Heart failure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of time-at-risk by half-year term | N=5,141 | | N=3,702 | | | N=5,141 | | N=4,655 | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 5,887 | (1.30) | 13,611 | (2.12) | 7,724 | 5,009 | (1.12) | 4,659 | (1.03) | -349 | 8,074 |
| Dialysis | 86 | (0.01) | 214 | (0.02) | 127 | 36 | (0.01) | 35 | (0.00) | -2 | 129 |
| Ventilator | 645 | (0.02) | 4,096 | (0.12) | 3,451 | 615 | (0.02) | 470 | (0.02) | -145 | 3,596 |
| ICU | 942 | (0.06) | 4,881 | (0.21) | 3,939 | 842 | (0.05) | 703 | (0.04) | -140 | 4,079 |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,785 | (0.29) | 4,480 | (0.45) | 2,695 | 1,848 | (0.28) | 1,877 | (0.26) | 29 | 2,666 |
| Outpatient visits | 1,385 | (4.84) | 2,018 | (7.80) | 633 | 1,070 | (4.03) | 1,282 | (5.11) | 212 | 421 |
| GP consultations | 94 | (5.04) | 113 | (6.11) | 19 | 94 | (5.07) | 98 | (5.31) | 4 | 15 |
| GP contacts | 232 | (18.17) | 298 | (23.29) | 66 | 195 | (16.06) | 212 | (17.41) | 16 | 50 |
| Prescriptions | 671 | (27.68) | 680 | (29.02) | 8 | 646 | (25.89) | 667 | (28.27) | 21 | -13 |
| Overall cost | 10,055 | - | 21,201 | - | 11,147 | 8,862 | - | 8,795 | - | -67 | 11,213 |
| Diabetes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of time-at-risk by half-year term | N=4,183 | | N=3,572 | | | N=4,151 | | N=4,073 | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 3,102 | (0.66) | 8,097 | (1.15) | 4,995 | 1,213 | (0.28) | 1,113 | (0.25) | -100 | 5,095 |
| Dialysis | 33 | (0.00) | 86 | (0.01) | 53 | 9 | (0.00) | - | (0.00) | -9 | 62 |
| Ventilator | 264 | (0.01) | 2,612 | (0.07) | 2,347 | 148 | (0.00) | 123 | (0.00) | -25 | 2,373 |
| ICU | 447 | (0.03) | 3,122 | (0.13) | 2,675 | 169 | (0.01) | 169 | (0.01) | -0 | 2,675 |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,330 | (0.23) | 2,614 | (0.34) | 1,283 | 671 | (0.12) | 623 | (0.12) | -49 | 1,332 |
| Outpatient visits | 1,296 | (4.01) | 1,613 | (5.56) | 318 | 904 | (2.67) | 898 | (2.69) | -6 | 324 |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|-------|
| GP consultations | 93 | (4.99) | 104 | (5.61) | 11 | 82 | (4.45) | 79 | (4.25) | -4 | 15 |
| GP contacts | 183 | (15.99) | 220 | (19.02) | 38 | 137 | (12.51) | 135 | (12.14) | -2 | 40 |
| Prescriptions | 569 | (22.48) | 568 | (22.82) | -2 | 472 | (18.07) | 483 | (19.30) | 11 | -13 |
| Overall cost | 6,573 | - | 13,216 | - | 6,643 | 3,480 | - | 3,331 | - | -149 | 6,792 |

¹Acute hospitalizations with procedures of interest including dialysis, ventilator, and ICU are presented, respectively.
[†]Cost weighted by time-at-risk was calculated as overall cost within the 6-month period divided by the total number of person in half-year term

For peer review only

For peer review only

STROBE Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of *cohort studies*

Healthcare resource utilization and cost associated with elevated potassium levels: a Danish population-based cohort study

| | Item No | Recommendation |
|---------------------------|---------|--|
| Title and abstract | 1 | (a) Indicate the study’s design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract (b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found Page 1 and 2 |
| Introduction | | |
| Background/rationale | 2 | Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported Page 5 |
| Objectives | 3 | State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses Page 5 |
| Methods | | |
| Study design | 4 | Present key elements of study design early in the paper Page 5 |
| Setting | 5 | Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection Page 5 |
| Participants | 6 | (a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants. Describe methods of follow-up Page 6-7 (b) For matched studies, give matching criteria and number of exposed and unexposed Page 7 |
| Variables | 7 | Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable Page 8-9 |
| Data sources/ measurement | 8* | For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group Page 9 |
| Bias | 9 | Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias Page 11 and 13 |
| Study size | 10 | Explain how the study size was arrived at Not relevant |
| Quantitative variables | 11 | Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why Not relevant |
| Statistical methods | 12 | (a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding Page 8 (b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions Page 8 (c) Explain how missing data were addressed Page 8 and 14 (d) If applicable, explain how loss to follow-up was addressed Not applicable |

(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses

Not don in this study. Do in the “sister” clinical publications

Results

| | | |
|------------------|-----|---|
| Participants | 13* | (a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed Page 10 (b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage (c) Consider use of a flow diagram Figure 1-3 |
| Descriptive data | 14* | (a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders Page 10 (b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest Not applicable (c) Summarise follow-up time (eg, average and total amount) |
| Outcome data | 15* | Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures over time Page 10 and 11 |
| Main results | 16 | (a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included (b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized (c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period Page 10 and 11 |
| Other analyses | 17 | Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses See supplementary data |

Discussion

| | | |
|------------------|----|---|
| Key results | 18 | Summarise key results with reference to study objectives Page 12 |
| Limitations | 19 | Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias Page 13 and 14 |
| Interpretation | 20 | Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence Page 15 |
| Generalisability | 21 | Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results Page 15 |

Other information

| | | |
|---------|----|--|
| Funding | 22 | Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based Page 21 |
|---------|----|--|

*Give information separately for exposed and unexposed groups.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely

1 available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at <http://www.plosmedicine.org/>, Annals of Internal Medicine at
2 <http://www.annals.org/>, and Epidemiology at <http://www.epidem.com/>). Information on the STROBE Initiative is
3 available at <http://www.strobe-statement.org>.
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

BMJ Open

Healthcare resource utilization and cost associated with elevated potassium levels: a Danish population-based cohort study

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Journal: | <i>BMJ Open</i> |
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2018-026465.R1 |
| Article Type: | Research |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 15-Jan-2019 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Kun, Kim; AstraZeneca Nordic-Baltic, Södertälje, Sweden, Health Economics Thomsen, Reimar; Aarhus University Hospital, Clinical Epidemiology Nicolaisen, Sia; Aarhus University Hospital, Clinical Epidemiology Hasvold, Lars Pål; AstraZeneca Nordic, Medical department Palaka, Eirini; AstraZeneca, Cambridge, Global Health Economics Sørensen, Henrik T.; Aarhus University Hospital, Department of Clinical Epidemiology |
| Primary Subject Heading: | Health economics |
| Secondary Subject Heading: | Diabetes and endocrinology, Cardiovascular medicine, Epidemiology |
| Keywords: | hyperkalemia, elevated potassium, healthcare resource use, cost, economic burden, real life treatment setting |
| | |

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Healthcare resource utilization and cost associated with elevated potassium levels: a Danish population-based cohort study

Kun Kim, MSc¹, Reimar Wernich Thomsen, MD, PhD², Sia Kromann Nicolaisen, MSc², Pål Hasvold, PhD³, Eirini Palaka, MSc⁴, Henrik Toft Sørensen, PhD, DMSc²

¹AstraZeneca Nordic-Baltic| Health Economics, Södertälje, Sweden; ²Department of Clinical Epidemiology, Aarhus University Hospital, Aarhus, Denmark, ³AstraZeneca Nordic-Baltic| Medical Evidence, Södertälje, Sweden; ⁴AstraZeneca, Global Payer Evidence, Cambridge, UK.

Corresponding author: Eirini Palaka, Global Health Economics, AstraZeneca, CB28PA, Cambridge, UK. Email: eirini.palaka@astrazeneca.com, Telephone: +447824082196.

Author email addresses: Kun Kim: kun.kim@astrazeneca.com, Reimar Wernich Thomsen: rwt@clin.au.dk, Sia Kromann Nicolaisen: sknc@clin.au.dk, Pål Hasvold: Paal.Hasvold@astrazeneca.com, Eirini Palaka: Eirini.palaka@astrazeneca.com, Henrik Toft Sørensen: hts@clin.au.dk .

Word count: 3645

17 Abstract

18 Objectives: To investigate healthcare costs associated with hyperkalemia (HK) among
19 patients with chronic kidney disease (CKD), heart failure (HF), or diabetes.

20 Design: Before-after cohort study of patients with HK and matched patients without HK.

21 Setting: Population-based databases covering primary and secondary care for the entire of
22 Northern Denmark.

23 Participants: Patients with a first incident record of CKD (n=78,372), HF (n=14,233), or
24 diabetes (n=37,479) during 2005-2011. Among all patients experiencing a first HK event
25 (potassium level >5.0 mmol/L), healthcare costs were compared during 6 months before and
26 6 months after the HK event. The same cost assessment was conducted 6 months before and
27 after a matched index date in a comparison cohort of patients without HK.

28 Primary and secondary outcome measures: Mean costs of hospital care, general practice, and
29 dispensed drugs, converted to 2018 Euros (€).

30 Results: Overall, 17,747 (23%) CKD patients, 5,141 (36%) HF patients, and 4,183 (11%)
31 diabetes patients with a first HK event were identified. More than 40% of all HK patients
32 across the patient groups, had subsequent HK events with successively shorter times between
33 the events. In CKD patients, overall mean costs were €5,518 higher 6 months after versus
34 before first HK, while €441 higher in matched CKD patients without HK, yielding HK-
35 associated costs of €5,077. Corresponding costs associated with a HK event were €6,018 in
36 HF patients, and €4,862 in diabetes patients.

37 Conclusions: Among CKD, HF, and diabetes patients an incident HK event was common,
38 and a large proportion of the patients experienced recurrent HK events. Substantial increase

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

in healthcare costs associated with a HK event was observed in the HK patients compared to non-HK patients. These results are important to better understand the potential economic impact of HK among high-risk comorbid patients in a real-wold setting and help inform decision making for clinicians and healthcare providers.

For peer review only

Strengths and limitations of this study

Strengths

- Access to laboratory test results from both primary and hospital care for the entire region's population of Northern Denmark (1,841,902 residents, i.e. 33% of Denmark's population) linkable to nationwide data on morbidity, mortality, and medication.
- Describing healthcare resource utilization and corresponding costs in three main hyperkalemia (HK) risk groups; patients with chronic kidney disease (CKD), heart failure (HF), or diabetes.
- Reported costs based on official Diagnosis Related Groups (DRG) and Danish Outpatient Grouping System (DAGS) charges.

Limitations

- Any conclusions concerning causal mechanisms underlying HK outcomes and corresponding costs should be made with caution.
- Rather than precipitating a hospitalization, elevated potassium levels may stem from an underlying condition that led to the hospitalization.

Background

Hyperkalemia (HK) is defined as serum potassium levels above a reference range, usually above 5.0 mmol/L, although more severe potassium cut-off levels are often used in treatment decision guidelines (e.g. >5.5 or >6.0 mmol/L) [1, 2]. HK has been reported to occur in 3–8% of all hospitalized patients, independent of reason for hospitalization, based on single clinic or health insurance based cross-sectional studies[3-5]. Patients older than 65 years with chronic kidney disease (CKD), heart failure (HF), diabetes, or who use renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system inhibitors (RAASi) are at increased risk of experiencing HK[1, 6-9]. An elevated

1
2
3 66 .plasma potassium concentration may result in muscle weakness, paralysis, life-threatening
4
5 67 effects on cardiac arrhythmias, and sudden death[7]. The latter two have been reported among
6
7 68 patients with potassium levels above 6.0 mmol/L[10, 11]. However, recent cohort analyses
8
9 69 indicate that potassium levels above 5.0 mmol/L may also predict increased higher risk of
10
11 70 cardiovascular events and short-term mortality among patients with an acute hospitalization,
12
13 71 as well as among patients with CKD or HF[12-17].
14
15
16
17 72 HK has been associated with longer stay during acute hospitalizations, as well as an increased
18
19 73 number of intensive care unit (ICU) stays and emergency department visits, primarily in the
20
21 74 US healthcare system setting[11, 17-19]. However, the overall healthcare resource utilization
22
23 75 (HRU) and costs associated with HK have not been comprehensively studied in a full
24
25 76 population-based setting outside the US. To better understand the potential impact of new
26
27 77 emerging drug therapies for HK, it is important to assess the true burden of HRU and costs in
28
29 78 patients with HK events occurring in real-life, even if HK-related costs are unlikely to be
30
31 79 causally driven by HK alone. The aims of this study were to investigate overall HRU and costs
32
33 80 associated with HK in a real-world clinical setting in patients with an incident diagnosis of
34
35 81 CKD, HF or diabetes.
36
37
38
39
40
41 82
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

83 **Methods**

84 *Patient and public involvement*

85 This was a cohort study using local and nationwide register data and no patients were
86 involved in the design of the study. The study design is based on previous experience on data
87 that are of interest to healthcare providers.

88 *Data sources*

89 This cohort study was conducted in Northern Denmark, using routine laboratory test results
90 from both primary and hospital care for the entire region's population (1,841,902 residents,
91 i.e. 33% of Denmark's population in June 2011) [20, 21]. Laboratory data were linked, via
92 mandatory and unique civil personal registration numbers (assigned to each Danish resident),
93 to hospital diagnoses and procedure data maintained in the Danish National Patient Registry
94 (DNPR). The DNPR contains dates of hospital admission and discharge, emergency room
95 visits, and outpatient clinic visits as well as and procedures carried out in the hospital
96 setting[22]. Records of all drugs prescribed in an outpatient setting and dispensed from
97 Danish pharmacies were obtained from the National Prescription Database and the Aarhus
98 Prescription Database[21, 23]. Data on general practitioner (GP) services were retrieved from
99 the National Health Insurance Service Registry (NHISR) [24]. This study was approved by an
100 institutional review board.

102 *Study populations with CKD, HF, or diabetes*

103 Overall, three disease cohorts with a first incident record of CKD, HF, or diabetes, respectively,
104 were identified between 1 January 2005 and 30 June 2011, based on a combination of
105 laboratory, drug prescription, and hospital contact data. To ensure that our patients reflect true
106 real-world disease cohorts with various possible comorbidities, an individual detected with

1
2
3 107 more than one of these conditions (such as both incident diabetes and later incident CKD)
4
5 108 during the study period could be included in more than one patient cohort, in each case starting
6
7 109 on the detection date of the respective disease. Incident CKD was defined as the first occurrence
8
9
10 110 of one of the following: (1) eGFR <60 mL/min/1.73m² verified by at least two creatinine
11
12 111 measurements more than 90 days apart; (2) an incident hospitalization with a diagnosis of
13
14 112 CKD; or (3) hospital-based codes for renal dialysis [15]. Incident HF was defined as the first
15
16
17 113 occurrence of an inpatient hospital admission with a primary or secondary discharge diagnosis
18
19 114 of HF[25]. Incident diabetes was defined as the first dispensed prescription for a glucose-
20
21 115 lowering drug[26]. To maximise the likelihood that the diseases were truly incident, we ensured
22
23
24 116 that individuals had no previous record of the disease in question before study start (1 January
25
26 117 2005). Available look-back periods were back to 1977 for hospital codes (CKD or HF), to 1998
27
28 118 for prescription data (diabetes), and to 2000 for laboratory data (CKD).
29

30
31 119 *Hyperkalemia events*
32
33

34
35 120 Within each of the three cohorts, i.e. individuals with a first record of CKD, HF, and diabetes
36
37 121 respectively, we followed individuals for a first incident HK event occurring after being
38
39 122 recorded for the first time with the respective disease. A HK event for a patient was identified
40
41 123 as elevated blood potassium level >5.0 mmol/L not preceded by a prior episode of elevated
42
43 124 potassium within the previous month[15, 25, 26]. Thus, a patient with a first record of e.g. heart
44
45 125 failure was eligible to have a first incident HK event as heart failure patient from the date of
46
47 126 her first heart failure cohort entry, only if she had no previous HK event or if she had a previous
48
49
50 127 HK event more than one month before the date of her first heart failure cohort entry. More
51
52 128 severe HK events, >5.5 mmol/L and >6.0 mmol/L, were detected the same way. The incidence
53
54
55 129 of HK per 1,000 person-years was calculated in the three cohorts. Following the first event,
56
57 130 subsequent HK events were detected and reported, for potassium levels >5.0 mmol/L, >5.5
58
59 131 mmol/L and >6.0 mmol/L respectively. The incidences of subsequent HK events were
60

presented per 1,000 person-years within the median follow-up times between the events, and the healthcare setting where subsequent HK events were detected was reported.

Hyperkalemia associated healthcare resource utilization and costs

The overall self-controlled before-after analytic design is demonstrated in Figure 1. Among patients who had experienced HK in each of the cohorts with CKD, HF, or diabetes, we assessed the total number of hospital admissions (acute or planned non-acute inpatient hospitalizations, including dialysis procedures, ventilator treatment and ICU admissions), hospital outpatient visits, emergency room visits, GP contacts, and drugs prescribed on an outpatient basis, during the periods 6 months *before* and 6 months *after* the incident HK event. The difference in overall HRU and resulting costs, during the 6 months before the HK event and 6 months after the HK event, was then calculated for each HK patient. If a HK-patient was diagnosed with HK on 1 April 2008 for example, the total costs in the first six months after HK would be his or her costs from 1 April 2008 to 31 September 2008, minus his or her costs from 1 October 2007 to 31 March 2008 (Figure 1).

To control for any changes in HRU and costs related to the natural disease course over time, such as CKD or HF progression, we selected a group of matched comparisons without HK within each disease cohort. Thus, for each patient who developed HK, we selected, by nearest neighbour matching, one comparison patient among those who were alive and had not yet developed HK on the index date of the corresponding matched HK patient, and who was as similar as possible for a range of matching factors. These factors are shown in Figure 1 and included: gender, patient age (in years), calendar year of first record of the disease, disease duration (in days), Charlson Comorbidity Index score (0, 1, 2, 3+), as well as additional pre-specified clinical factors specific to each of the three disease cohorts (Figure 1).

1
2
3 155 The total costs associated with HK were then estimated as the cost difference 6 months before
4
5 156 and after the HK event among the HK patients minus the cost difference during the same period
6
7
8 157 among the non-HK comparisons (Figure 1). Hence, HK-associated costs were derived as a
9
10 158 *difference-in-difference*, in which the difference between costs for HK patients and non-HK
11
12 159 comparisons were regarded to be associated with the HK event (Figure 1) [27].
13
14

15
16 160 To account for early mortality during the 6 months following the index date in both the HK
17
18 161 patients and non-HK comparisons, an additional analysis of mean cost per risk-time was
19
20 162 performed, where costs were weighted by time-at-risk within the 6 months. We also conducted
21
22 163 a supplementary analysis in which the difference-in-difference costs were restricted to costs 1
23
24 164 month before the HK event and 1 month after the HK event.
25
26

27
28 165 *Unit costs*
29

30 166 Costs for hospital admissions and outpatient contacts (including emergency room visits) were
31
32 167 based on the Diagnosis Related Groups (DRG) and Danish Outpatient Grouping System
33
34 168 (DAGS) charges[28]. Costs of GP consultations and contacts such as phone calls, tests, and
35
36 169 mileage allowance were calculated based on pre-scheduled fees for GP services in the Danish
37
38 170 Healthcare system[24]. Drug acquisition costs for drugs prescribed on an outpatient basis were
39
40 171 calculated based on Danish pharmacy retail prices[29]. All unit costs were based on the
41
42 172 calendar year in which the resource utilization occurred, using the official healthcare sector
43
44 173 price index published by Statistics Denmark[30]. All costs were converted to Euros using an
45
46 174 average 2018 exchange rate, according to the European Central Bank, of 7.45 DKK per Euro.
47
48
49
50

51
52 175 **Results**
53

54
55 176 Among 78,372 patients with CKD, 14,233 patients with HF, and 37,479 patients with diabetes,
56
57 177 one or more HK events were experienced by 17,747 (23%) of the CKD patients; 5,141 (36%)
58
59 178 of HF patients; and 4,183 (11%) of the diabetes patients. Among the 27,071 patients with HK,
60

those with HF were older (median age was 79 vs. 76 in CKD patients and 69 in diabetes patients), included more patients with eGFR levels below 30 mL/min/1.73m² (42% vs. 37% in CKD patients and 24% in diabetes patients), and had a higher proportion of ACEi users (55%) than the CKD (43%) or diabetes patients (48%) (Table 1). Similar differences by disease group were observed for the 26,900 comparison patients without HK (Supplementary Table S1)

HK incidence

The incidence rates of HK were 99.0, 256.7, and 45.7 per 1,000 person-years among the CKD, HF and diabetes patients, respectively (Figures 2-4). The incidence of more severe HK events, >5.5 mmol/L, >6.0 mmol/L, was lower across the three disease cohorts. Among the HF patients, more patients had more severe HK (>5.5 mmol/L) (18%), compared to the CKD patients (10%) and diabetes patients (4%). The baseline characteristics of the patients with more severe HK events (>5.5 mmol/L and >6.0 mmol/L) and of their matched comparisons without HK are reported in Supplementary Tables S2 and S3. A large proportion of the patients with a first HK event experienced a second HK event; 44% of the CKD patients, 44% of the HF patients, and 45% of the diabetes patients. Among these surviving patients an increasing proportion suffered subsequent HK events (>5.0 mmol/L), and the time between HK events was successively shorter for the subsequent events (Figure 2-4). After an initial HK event (>5.0 mmol/L), subsequent HK events were more frequently detected in primary care than in hospitals, whereas for patients with severe HK events (>6.0 mmol/L), subsequent HK events were predominantly diagnosed in the hospital setting (Figure 2-4).

HRU and costs associated with HK

Among the CKD patients with a HK event, mean numbers of acute hospital admissions increased from 0.8 during the period of 6 months before HK to 1.2 during the period of 6 months after HK (Table 2). Among the HF patients with a HK event, corresponding acute

admissions increased from 1.3 to 1.5 and among the diabetes patients with a HK event from 0.7 to 1.0. One-third (diabetes) to one-half (HF) of the HK patients experienced an acute admission at the time of their HK event; ICD-10 chapters for primary discharge diagnoses for these admissions are shown in Supplementary Table S4. Mean costs of acute admissions with ventilator treatment and ICU stay were much higher after versus before HK, by 5.2-fold and 4.6-fold respectively in CKD patients, 4.6-fold and 3.7-fold in HF patients, and 8.5-fold and 6.0-fold in diabetes patients (Table 2). Among the matched non-HK comparisons in the same period, minor differences in mean numbers of non-acute hospitalizations, and outpatient and GP visits were observed. The mean difference per patient in total costs among HK patients between 6 months before and 6 months after HK was €5,518 in CKD patients, €5,141 in HF patients, and €4,650 in diabetes patients (Table 2, Figure 5). In comparison, the mean difference in total costs among the matched non-HK patients between 6 months before and 6 months after the index date was €441 in CKD patients, €-887 in HF patients, and €-212 in diabetes patients, resulting in estimated HK-associated costs of €5,076 (95% CI 4,690 to 5,463) in patients with CKD, €6,018 (95% CI 5,234 to 6,802) in patients with HF, and €4,862 (95% CI 4,156 to 5,568) in patients with diabetes. Overall, costs after HK increased by 71% in CKD patients, 52% in HF patients, and 70% in diabetes patients. The HK-associated costs were higher in patients with more severe HK events (>5.5 mmol/L and >6.0 mmol/L) (Supplementary Table S5 and S6). The higher costs after versus before incident HK and the cost amplification by HK severity are shown in Table 2 and depicted in Figure 5.

Considering the high mortality 6 months after the HK event among the HK patients compared with the matched non-HK comparisons, (27% vs. 7% mortality in CKD patients, 35% vs. 15% mortality in HF patients, and 19% vs. 4% mortality in diabetes patients, data not shown), the HK-associated costs within 6 months weighted by time-at-risk were estimated; €8,291 (95%

227 CI 7,823 to 8,704) in CKD patients, €11,078 (95% CI 10,031 to 12,034) in HF patients, and
228 €6,719 (95% CI 5,943 to 7,440) in diabetes patients (Supplementary Table S7).

229 When restricting the calculations to costs 1 month before the HK event and 1 month after the
230 HK event, HK-associated costs were €4,017 (95% CI 3,785 to 4,249) in CKD patients, €5,140
231 (95% CI 4,672 to 5,607) in HF patients, and €3,678 (95% CI 3,280 to 4,076) in diabetes patients
232 (Supplementary Table S8)

233

234 Discussion

235 This population-based cohort study provides an overview of incidences of HK event and the
236 corresponding HRU and costs, in patients with CKD, HF and diabetes during a maximum
237 observation period of 5.5 years in Denmark. Overall, 17,747 CKD patients, 5,141 HF patients,
238 and 4,183 diabetes patients with a first HK event were identified. More than 40% of the patients
239 had subsequent HK events, with successively shorter time between the events.

240 In CKD patients, the overall mean costs were €5,518 higher after HK event compared to prior
241 HK event while the costs in the matched non-HK comparisons was €441 during the same time
242 period, resulting in a HK-associated cost of €5,076. Corresponding mean costs associated with
243 a first HK event were €6,018 in patients with HF, and €4,862 in patients with diabetes.

244 The difference in cost incurred by HK patients and non-HK patients was mainly driven by
245 acute hospitalizations, where ICU stays and ventilator treatments were the main contributing
246 components. The mean cost per acute hospitalization, i.e. due to longer hospital stays and/or a
247 hospital episode with complications, was higher among HK patients, which may indicate
248 hospitalization for more severe conditions among the HK patients. Costs for primary care visits
249 and prescribed drugs had a minor impact on the overall cost pattern associated with a HK event.

1
2
3 250 A larger proportion of HF patients had experienced mild and severe HK events, which occurred
4
5 251 closer to the date of HF diagnosis, compared to the corresponding results in the CKD and
6
7
8 252 diabetes patients. Relatively more HK events were detected in the hospital than in the primary
9
10 253 care setting among the HF patients. The HF cohort also had a higher mean cost per patient prior
11
12 254 to the HK event than had the CKD and diabetes cohort, and a larger absolute increase in mean
13
14 255 costs after the HK event compared to the other disease cohort. The mean relative increase in
15
16 256 costs associated with HK, was higher among the CKD (71%) and diabetes patients (70%)
17
18 257 compared to the HF patients (52%). However, when taking the higher mortality among the HF
19
20 258 patient cohort into account (35% were deceased within 6 months after HF diagnosis), by
21
22 259 weighing in patient survival time, a higher relative mean cost increase was still observed for
23
24 260 the HF patients compared to the other disease cohort.
25
26
27
28
29 261 For more severe HK episodes (>5.5 mmol/L and >6.0 mmol/L, respectively) a higher mean
30
31 262 cost was observed among the CKD and diabetes patients, compared to costs associated with
32
33 263 milder HK events. This pattern was not observed among the HF patients, for whom the HK-
34
35 264 associated with cost did not differ greatly by the increasing severity of HK events. This finding
36
37 265 might be partly explained by the particularly high early mortality among HF patients with
38
39 266 severe HK.
40
41
42
43
44 267 Following the initial HK event, a larger proportion of the subsequent HK events were detected
45
46 268 in a primary care compared to hospital setting. Following an initial HK event, patients would
47
48 269 presumably undergo more frequent blood testing in primary care, thus potentially explaining
49
50 270 why a larger proportion of the subsequent HK events were detected in primary care.
51
52
53
54 271 The few existing studies investigating HK related costs in the literature, are mostly from the
55
56 272 US. Fitch et al. estimated that monthly severity-adjusted CKD costs for HK patients were
57
58 273 \$4,922 versus \$2,036 for those without HK[31]. Castro et al. estimated a monthly cost of
59
60

274 \$5,994 and an annual cost of \$31,884, to manage CKD patients who experienced HK, but
275 without reference to a comparison group[32]. Probably related to the considerable differences
276 in clinical practice and in reimbursement system between the US and European /Nordic
277 healthcare systems, the mean estimates and the magnitude of cost differences between HK and
278 non-HK patients were generally higher in the US studies than in the current study, i.e. our HK-
279 associated costs converted to USD were \$5,837 in the CKD patients, \$6,921 in the HF patients,
280 and \$5,591 in the diabetes patients (applying an exchange rate of 1 Euro = 1.15 USD).

281 This study does not come without limitations. First, any conclusions concerning causal
282 mechanisms underlying HK outcomes and corresponding costs should be made with caution.
283 Rather than precipitating a hospitalization, elevated potassium levels measured during a
284 hospitalization may stem from an underlying condition that led to hospitalization (e.g.,
285 infection, dehydration, deteriorating kidney function) among the disease cohorts examined[25,
286 26]. We observed a variety of acute disease diagnoses, typically for an elderly highly comorbid
287 patient population. On the other hand, HK itself may have had a bearing on the acute
288 hospitalization and its severity and course, and HK may also have directly led to admissions,
289 e.g. through muscle weakness, cardiac problems, resulting falls, etc. The exact order of events
290 in the pathophysiological pathway leading to a hospitalization is difficult to disentangle,
291 especially for elderly comorbid patients. Therefore, it is not yet predictable how the effective
292 and sustained management of hyperkalemia will affect the corresponding costs associated with
293 HK occurrence.

294 Second, our study is reliant on routine care ICD-10 codes for morbidity data and therefore, the
295 possibility of coding errors cannot be ruled out. Furthermore, we did not have access to detailed
296 clinical data for e.g. severity of heart failure, such as ejection fraction or New York Heart
297 Association Functional Classification, or for exact type of diabetes, which remains uncertain
298 based on treatment modality and hospital codes alone.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

299 Third, inclusion of patients in the study cohorts was restricted to 2005–2011 due to DRG record
300 availability and feasibility of long-term follow-up. Clinical management of the comorbid
301 conditions that are known risk factors for HK, as well as HK management, may have changed
302 during this period, however pharmacological advancements in HK management have been
303 relatively stagnant within this time period[33, 34].

304 Fourth, long-term clinical implications of HK and the corresponding HRU and costs were not
305 investigated. This could however be a field for further work and investigation.

306 Lastly, information on drugs administered during hospitalizations, including those for the
307 management of HK, were not available in the dataset. Therefore, their acquisition costs could
308 not be examined in detail, but only included as a part of the cost of each DRG hospital episode.

309

310 **Conclusions**

311 The costs associated with incident HK were substantial among CKD, HF and diabetes patients,
312 and were mainly driven by increased use of hospital-based care. A large proportion of patients
313 experienced subsequent HK events after a first incident event, with a successively shorter time
314 between events. Our findings indicate that the high HRU and corresponding costs associated
315 with HK events, as well as the recurring pattern of events among CKD, HF and diabetes
316 patients, constitute a substantial clinical and economic burden for patients, healthcare
317 providers, and payers. With our observational study design, it was not possible to determine
318 whether HK was the direct cause of hospital admissions and increased HRU. However, since
319 HK is at least partly contributing to the substantial adverse health outcomes observed, timely
320 detection and management of HK among high-risk populations and avoidance of subsequent
321 events may translate not only to clinical benefits for the patients but may also alleviate the
322 economic burden for healthcare providers and payers. Additional research on the long-term
323 costs, particularly for patients with recurrent events of HK, will be useful to inform clinical
324 decision making.

325

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

326 **Declarations**

327 Ethics approval and consent to participate: The ethics approval to utilize patient records from
328 the data sources was granted by an institutional review board in Aarhus University Hospital.

329 Consent for publication: Not applicable

330 Availability of data and material: The datasets used and/or analysed during the current study
331 are available from the corresponding author on reasonable request.

332

For peer review only

333 **Conflict of interest**

334 KK, PH, EP are employees of AstraZeneca. RWT, SKN, HTS have reported no personal
335 conflicts of interest relevant to this article. The Department of Clinical Epidemiology is,
336 however, involved in studies with funding from various companies as research grants to (and
337 administered by) Aarhus University, including the present study.

338 Funding: This work was supported by a research grant from AstraZeneca to Aarhus
339 University and by the Program for Clinical Research Infrastructure (PROCRIN) established
340 by the Lundbeck Foundation and the Novo Nordisk Foundation. Employees of AstraZeneca
341 contributed to study design, analysis and interpretation of the data, as well as drafting of this
342 manuscript.

343 Authors' contributions: Conception and design: EP, KK, RWT, SKN. Analysis and
344 interpretation of data: SKN, KK, RWT, EP, PH, HTS. Drafting the article: KK, EP, RWT,
345 PH. Revising the article: KK, RWT, PH, EP, HTS, SKN. Providing intellectual content of
346 critical importance to the work described: all authors. Final approval of the version to be
347 published: all authors.

348 Acknowledgements: The authors would like to thank Gunilla Telg and Susan Grandy
349 (AstraZeneca employees) for their support throughout the conduct of this study.

References

1. Kidney Disease Outcomes Quality I. K/DOQI clinical practice guidelines on hypertension and antihypertensive agents in chronic kidney disease. *Am J Kidney Dis.* 2004;43(5 Suppl 1):S1-290.

2. Treatment of hyperkalemia in Denmark. *Pro.medicin.dk* [cited 2019 January 07]. Available from: <http://pro.medicin.dk/Sygdomme/Sygdom/318155>.

3. Fleet JL, Shariff SZ, Gandhi S, Weir MA, Jain AK, Garg AX. Validity of the International Classification of Diseases 10th revision code for hyperkalaemia in elderly patients at presentation to an emergency department and at hospital admission. *BMJ Open.* 2012;2(6).

4. Drawz PE, Babineau DC, Rahman M. Metabolic complications in elderly adults with chronic kidney disease. *J Am Geriatr Soc.* 2012;60(2):310-5.

5. Martin Perez MM RA, Michel A, Garcia Rodriguez LA. Incidence of hyperkalemia in patients with newly diagnosed heart failure: A large observational study in the UK. *European Journal of Heart Failure Conference; 2015*0523-6; Seville, Spain 2015. p. 426.

6. Ahmed J, Weisberg LS. Hyperkalemia in dialysis patients. *Semin Dial.* 2001;14(5):348-56.

7. Jain N, Kotla S, Little BB, Weideman RA, Brilakis ES, Reilly RF, et al. Predictors of hyperkalemia and death in patients with cardiac and renal disease. *Am J Cardiol.* 2012;109(10):1510-3.

8. Hayes J, Kalantar-Zadeh K, Lu JL, Turban S, Anderson JE, Kovesdy CP. Association of hypo- and hyperkalemia with disease progression and mortality in males with chronic kidney disease: the role of race. *Nephron Clin Pract.* 2012;120(1):c8-16.

9. Bandak G, Sang Y, Gasparini A, Chang AR, Ballew SH, Evans M, et al. Hyperkalemia After Initiating Renin-Angiotensin System Blockade: The Stockholm Creatinine Measurements (SCREAM) Project. *J Am Heart Assoc.* 2017;6(7).

10. An JN, Lee JP, Jeon HJ, Kim DH, Oh YK, Kim YS, et al. Severe hyperkalemia requiring hospitalization: predictors of mortality. *Crit Care.* 2012;16(6):R225.

11. Conway R, Creagh D, Byrne DG, O'Riordan D, Silke B. Serum potassium levels as an outcome determinant in acute medical admissions. *Clin Med (Lond).* 2015;15(3):239-43.

12. Park KS, Kim JH, Ku EJ, Hong AR, Moon MK, Choi SH, et al. Clinical risk factors of postoperative hyperkalemia after adrenalectomy in patients with aldosterone-producing adenoma. *Eur J Endocrinol.* 2015;172(6):725-31.

13. Korgaonkar S, Tilea A, Gillespie BW, Kiser M, Eisele G, Finkelstein F, et al. Serum potassium and outcomes in CKD: insights from the RRI-CKD cohort study. *Clin J Am Soc Nephrol.* 2010;5(5):762-9.

14. Luo J, Brunelli SM, Jensen DE, Yang A. Association between Serum Potassium and Outcomes in Patients with Reduced Kidney Function. *Clin J Am Soc Nephrol.* 2016;11(1):90-100.

15. Thomsen RW, Nicolaisen SK, Hasvold P, Sanchez RG, Pedersen L, Adelborg K, et al. Elevated potassium levels in patients with chronic kidney disease: occurrence, risk factors and clinical outcomes-a Danish population-based cohort study. *Nephrol Dial Transplant.* 2017.

16. Aldahl M, Jensen AC, Davidsen L, Eriksen MA, Moller Hansen S, Nielsen BJ, et al. Associations of serum potassium levels with mortality in chronic heart failure patients. *Eur Heart J.* 2017;38(38):2890-6.

17. Dunn JD, Benton WW, Orozco-Torrentera E, Adamson RT. The burden of hyperkalemia in patients with cardiovascular and renal disease. *Am J Manag Care.* 2015;21(15 Suppl):s307-15.

18. Smith DH, Raebel MA, Chan KA, Johnson ES, Petrik AF, Weiss JR, et al. An economic evaluation of a laboratory monitoring program for renin-angiotensin system agents. *Med Decis Making.* 2011;31(2):315-24.

19. Chazard E, Dumesnil C, Beuscart R. How much does hyperkalemia lengthen inpatient stays? About methodological issues in analyzing time-dependant events. *Stud Health Technol Inform.* 2015;210:835-9.

20. Statistics Denmark. Population and population projections by Statbank Denmark. [cited 2019 January 07].
21. Grann AF, Erichsen R, Nielsen AG, Froslev T, Thomsen RW. Existing data sources for clinical epidemiology: The clinical laboratory information system (LABKA) research database at Aarhus University, Denmark. *Clin Epidemiol*. 2011;3:133-8.
22. Andersen JS, Olivarius Nde F, Krasnik A. The Danish National Health Service Register. *Scand J Public Health*. 2011;39(7 Suppl):34-7.
23. Pottegard A, Schmidt SAJ, Wallach-Kildemoes H, Sorensen HT, Hallas J, Schmidt M. Data Resource Profile: The Danish National Prescription Registry. *Int J Epidemiol*. 2017;46(3):798-f.
24. Praktiserende Lægers Organisation. Honorarer og takster [cited 2019 January 07]. Available from: <https://www.laeger.dk/english>.
25. Thomsen RW, Nicolaisen SK, Hasvold P, Garcia-Sanchez R, Pedersen L, Adelborg K, et al. Elevated Potassium Levels in Patients With Congestive Heart Failure: Occurrence, Risk Factors, and Clinical Outcomes: A Danish Population-Based Cohort Study. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2018;7(11).
26. Thomsen RW, Nicolaisen SK, Adelborg K, Svensson E, Hasvold P, Palaka E, et al. Hyperkalaemia in people with diabetes: occurrence, risk factors and outcomes in a Danish population-based cohort study. *Diabet Med*. 2018;35(8):1051-60.
27. Jakobsen M, Kolodziejczyk C, Klausen Fredslund E, Poulsen PB, Dybro L, Paaske Johnsen S. Costs of major intracranial, gastrointestinal and other bleeding events in patients with atrial fibrillation - a nationwide cohort study. *BMC Health Serv Res*. 2017;17(1):398.
28. SUNDHEDSDATASTYRELSEN. DRG-takster 2018 [cited 2019 January 07]. Available from: <https://sundhedsdatastyrelsen.dk/da/afregning-og-finansiering/takster-drg/takster-2018>.
29. Danish Medicines Agency: Pharmaceutical price database [cited 2019 January 07]. Available from: <https://laegemiddelstyrelsen.dk/en/>.
30. Official healthcare sector price index [cited 2019 Januar 08]. Available from: <https://www.dst.dk/en>.
31. Fitch KW, J.; Engel, T.; Blumen, H. An Evaluation of the Burden of Hyperkalemia in the Medicare Population. *Journal of Managed Care & Specialty Pharmacy*. 2016;22(4).
32. Castro AF, Coresh J. CKD surveillance using laboratory data from the population-based National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES). *Am J Kidney Dis*. 2009;53(3 Suppl 3):S46-55.
33. Zannad F, Rossignol P, Stough WG, Epstein M, Alonso Garcia Mde L, Bakris GL, et al. New approaches to hyperkalemia in patients with indications for renin angiotensin aldosterone inhibitors: Considerations for trial design and regulatory approval. *Int J Cardiol*. 2016;216:46-51.
34. Epstein M, Pitt B. Recent advances in pharmacological treatments of hyperkalemia: focus on patiromer. *Expert Opin Pharmacother*. 2016;17(10):1435-48.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- 437 **List of abbreviations**
- 438 CKD Chronic Kidney Disease
- 439 DAGS Danish Outpatient Grouping System
- 440 DNPR Danish National Patient Registry
- 441 DRG Diagnosis Related Groups
- 442 GP General Practitioner
- 443 HF Heart Failure
- 444 HK Hyperkalemia
- 445 HRU Healthcare Resource Utilization
- 446 ICU Intensive Care Unit
- 447 NHISR National Health Insurance Service Registry
- 448 RAASi Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone System Inhibitors
- 449

450 Table 1. Baseline characteristics of patients with hyperkalemia (> 5.0 mmol/L)

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Chronic | Heart failure | Diabetes |
| | kidney disease | | |
| Total | 17,747 (100%) | 5,141 (100%) | 4,183 (100%) |
| Female | 8,576 (48.3%) | 2,311 (45.0%) | 1,635 (39.1%) |
| Age (years) | | | |
| Median age (range) | 76 (66.4-83.2) | 79 (70.4-85.1) | 69 (60.0-78.4) |
| <65 | 3,923 (22.1%) | 781 (15.2%) | 1,589 (38.0%) |
| 65-74 | 4,461 (25.1%) | 1,149 (22.3%) | 1,158 (27.7%) |
| 75-84 | 6,059 (34.1%) | 1,919 (37.3%) | 1,035 (24.7%) |
| 85+ | 3,304 (18.6%) | 1,292 (25.1%) | 401 (9.6%) |
| eGFR level ¹ | | | |
| eGFR ≥60 | 102 (0.6%) | 559 (10.9%) | 1,335 (31.9%) |
| eGFR 45-59 | 5,072 (28.6%) | 878 (17.1%) | 908 (21.7%) |
| eGFR 30-44 | 5,711 (32.2%) | 1,459 (28.4%) | 906 (21.7%) |
| eGFR 15-29 | 4,665 (26.3%) | 1,529 (29.7%) | 712 (17.0%) |
| eGFR <15 | 1,968 (11.1%) | 607 (11.8%) | 283 (6.8%) |
| Dialysis | 229 (1.3%) | 109 (2.1%) | 38 (0.9%) |
| Qualifying event of hyperkalemia | | | |
| 5.0-5.4 | 13,788 (77.7%) | 3,845 (74.8%) | 3,440 (82.2%) |
| 5.5-5.9 | 2,612 (14.7%) | 836 (16.3%) | 525 (12.6%) |
| 6.0-6.4 | 730 (4.1%) | 259 (5.0%) | 122 (2.9%) |
| 6.5-6.9 | 331 (1.9%) | 107 (2.1%) | 54 (1.3%) |
| ≥7.0 | 286 (1.6%) | 94 (1.8%) | 42 (1.0%) |
| Main risk factors | | | |
| Diabetes | 4,779 (26.9%) | 1,453 (28.3%) | 4,183 (100%) |
| CKD | 17,747 (100%) | 3,478 (67.7%) | 2,094 (50.1%) |
| Heart failure | 3,499 (19.7%) | 5,141 (100%) | 735 (17.6%) |
| Hypertension | 13,080 (73.7%) | 4,422 (86.0%) | 3,042 (72.7%) |
| Other comorbidities | | | |
| MI ² | 2,756 (15.5%) | 1,533 (29.8%) | 637 (15.2%) |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| HF | 3,183 (17.9%) | 0 (0.0%) | 683 (16.3%) |
| PVD ³ | 2,294 (12.9%) | 857 (16.7%) | 466 (11.1%) |
| CVD ⁴ | 3,257 (18.4%) | 1,075 (20.9%) | 630 (15.1%) |
| Any malignant disease | 4,086 (23.0%) | 928 (18.1%) | 727 (17.4%) |
| Afib or flutter | 3,867 (21.8%) | 2,151 (41.8%) | 828 (19.8%) |
| VHD ⁵ | 1,698 (9.6%) | 1,007 (19.6%) | 284 (6.8%) |
| Charlson comorbidity index | | | |
| 0 | 4,180 (23.6%) | 991 (19.3%) | 1,454 (34.8%) |
| 1 | 3,864 (21.8%) | 1,159 (22.5%) | 928 (22.2%) |
| 2 | 3,962 (22.3%) | 1,053 (20.5%) | 738 (17.6%) |
| ≥3 | 5,741 (32.3%) | 1,938 (37.7%) | 1,063 (25.4%) |
| Medications | | | |
| ACEis | 7,682 (43.3%) | 2,802 (54.5%) | 2,025 (48.4%) |
| ARBs | 3,762 (21.2%) | 977 (19.0%) | 954 (22.8%) |
| Spironolactone | 4,017 (22.6%) | 1,934 (37.6%) | 891 (21.3%) |
| Potassium supplements | 6,010 (33.9%) | 3,010 (58.5%) | 1,214 (29.0%) |

¹mL/min/1.73m²; ²Myocardial infarction; ³Peripheral vascular disease; ⁴Cerebrovascular disease; ⁵Valvular heart disease

Table 2. Healthcare resource use and mean costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >5.0 mmol/L

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | | | | Difference within the cohort – Difference within the comparisons (€) (95% CI) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the cohort (€) | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the comparisons (€) | |
| Chronic kidney disease | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | | N=17,747 | | | | | N=17,608 | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations ¹ | 3,666 | (0.78) | 8,200 | (1.21) | 4,535 | 1,778 | (0.41) | 2,194 | (0.46) | 416 | 4,118 (3,816;4,421) |
| Dialysis | 27 | (0.00) | 124 | (0.01) | 97 | 17 | (0.00) | 31 | (0.00) | 14 | 83 (50;116) |
| Ventilator | 504 | (0.02) | 2,607 | (0.07) | 2,103 | 243 | (0.01) | 380 | (0.01) | 136 | 1,966 (1,747;2,185) |
| ICU | 675 | (0.04) | 3,108 | (0.13) | 2,433 | 314 | (0.02) | 467 | (0.02) | 153 | 2,281 (2,053;2,508) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,653 | (0.30) | 2,757 | (0.34) | 1,104 | 1,087 | (0.18) | 1,091 | (0.18) | 3 | 1,101 (922;1,279) |
| Outpatient visits | 1,593 | (4.42) | 1,597 | (5.06) | 4 | 1,077 | (3.10) | 1,113 | (3.22) | 37 | -32 (-124;60) |
| GP consultations | 85 | (4.42) | 80 | (4.17) | -5 | 79 | (4.11) | 77 | (4.03) | -2 | -3 (-5;-2) |
| GP contacts | 174 | (14.21) | 183 | (14.67) | 9 | 130 | (11.33) | 137 | (11.65) | 8 | 1 (-3;5) |
| Prescriptions | 583 | (22.91) | 455 | (18.57) | -128 | 554 | (21.08) | 533 | (20.78) | -21 | -108 (-122;-93) |
| Overall cost | 7,754 | - | 13,272 | - | 5,518 | 4,705 | - | 5,146 | - | 441 | 5,076 (4,690;5,463) |
| Heart failure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | | N=5,141 | | | | | N=5,141 | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 5,799 | (1.30) | 9,655 | (1.53) | 3,856 | 4,934 | (1.12) | 4,156 | (0.93) | -778 | 4,634 (4,028;5,240) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------|-------|----------------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------------------|
| Dialysis | 85 | (0.01) | 152 | (0.02) | 67 | 36 | (0.01) | 31 | (0.00) | -5 | 72 (1;142) |
| Ventilator | 636 | (0.02) | 2,905 | (0.09) | 2,270 | 606 | (0.02) | 419 | (0.01) | -187 | 2,457 (2,040;2,873) |
| ICU | 928 | (0.06) | 3,462 | (0.15) | 2,534 | 830 | (0.05) | 627 | (0.04) | -203 | 2,737 (2,311;3,163) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,759 | (0.29) | 3,178 | (0.33) | 1,419 | 1,820 | (0.28) | 1,674 | (0.24) | -146 | 1,565 (1,172;1,959) |
| Outpatient visits | 1,463 | (4.84) | 1,535 | (5.62) | 73 | 1,130 | (4.03) | 1,226 | (4.63) | 96 | -24 (-160;112) |
| GP consultations | 97 | (5.04) | 85 | (4.40) | -13 | 98 | (5.07) | 92 | (4.81) | -5 | -7 (-11;-4) |
| GP contacts | 241 | (18.17) | 223 | (16.77) | -18 | 203 | (16.06) | 199 | (15.76) | -4 | -14 (-24;-4) |
| Prescriptions | 647 | (27.68) | 470 | (20.89) | -176 | 622 | (25.89) | 583 | (25.59) | -40 | -136 (-166;-107) |
| Overall cost | 10,006 | - | 15,147 | - | 5,141 | 8,807 | - | 7,930 | - | -877 | 6,018 (5,234;6,802) |
| Diabetes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | N=4,183 | | | | | N=4,151 | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 3,056 | (0.66) | 6,810 | (0.98) | 3,755 | 1,195 | (0.28) | 1,076 | (0.25) | -119 | 3,874 (3,301;4,447) |
| Dialysis | 33 | (0.00) | 72 | (0.01) | 40 | 9 | (0.00) | 0 | (0.00) | -9 | 49 (-3;101) |
| Ventilator | 260 | (0.01) | 2,197 | (0.06) | 1,936 | 146 | (0.00) | 119 | (0.00) | -27 | 1,963 (1,571;2,356) |
| ICU | 440 | (0.03) | 2,626 | (0.11) | 2,185 | 166 | (0.01) | 163 | (0.01) | -3 | 2,189 (1,778;2,599) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,311 | (0.23) | 2,198 | (0.29) | 888 | 661 | (0.12) | 602 | (0.12) | -60 | 947 (651;1,244) |
| Outpatient visits | 1,369 | (4.01) | 1,455 | (4.74) | 87 | 955 | (2.67) | 931 | (2.63) | -24 | 111 (-50;271) |
| GP consultations | 97 | (4.99) | 92 | (4.79) | -4 | 86 | (4.45) | 80 | (4.17) | -5 | 1 (-2;5) |
| GP contacts | 189 | (15.99) | 195 | (16.24) | 6 | 143 | (12.51) | 138 | (11.91) | -5 | 10 (2;19) |
| Prescriptions | 548 | (22.48) | 467 | (19.48) | -81 | 458 | (18.08) | 459 | (18.93) | 1 | -82 (-109;-54) |
| Overall cost | 6,569 | - | 11,218 | - | 4,650 | 3,497 | - | 3,285 | - | -212 | 4,862 (4,156;5,568) |

¹Acute hospitalizations with procedures of interest including dialysis, ventilator, and ICU are presented, respectively.

Figure titles and legends

Figure 1. Overall study design and matching factors

Figure 2. Risks of developing first and subsequent events with elevated potassium level >5.0 , >5.5 , and >6.0 mmol/L in patients with chronic kidney disease and split between diagnosis setting of hyperkalemia

Figure 3. Risks of developing first and subsequent events with elevated potassium level >5.0 , >5.5 , and >6.0 mmol/L in patients with heart failure and split between diagnosis setting of hyperkalemia

Figure 4. Risks of developing first and subsequent events with elevated potassium level >5.0 , >5.5 , and >6.0 mmol/L in patients with diabetes and split between diagnosis setting of hyperkalemia

Figure 5. Mean cost of healthcare utilization 6 months before and 6 months after hyperkalemia, in chronic kidney disease, heart failure, and diabetes patients, HK patients vs. matched non-HK comparisons

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Supplementary Files

File Name: Additional Files.

Title of Data: Supplementary Tables

Description of Data:

Supplementary Table S1. Baseline characteristics of patients with hyperkalemia (serum potassium above 5.0 mmol/L), and matched comparisons without hyperkalemia (no serum potassium above 5.0 mmol/L). Prevalence ratios (with 95% CIs) of characteristics in hyperkalemia patients vs their matched comparisons are shown.

Supplementary Table S2. Baseline characteristics of patients with hyperkalemia (serum potassium above 5.5 mmol/L), and matched comparisons without hyperkalemia (no serum potassium above 5.5 mmol/L). Prevalence ratios (with 95% CIs) of characteristics in hyperkalemia patients vs their matched comparisons are shown.

Supplementary Table S3. Baseline characteristics of patients with hyperkalemia (serum potassium above 6.0 mmol/L), and matched comparisons without hyperkalemia (no serum potassium above 6.0 mmol/L). Prevalence ratios (with 95% CIs) of characteristics in hyperkalemia patients vs their matched comparisons are shown.

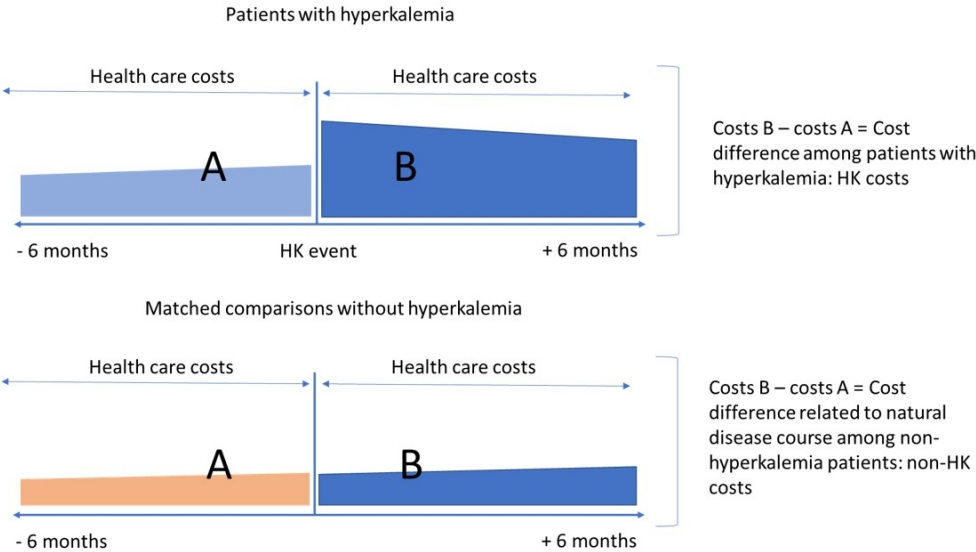
Supplementary Table S4: Primary (first-listed) discharge diagnoses during acute hospital admissions during which HK occurred.

Supplementary Table S5. Healthcare resource use and mean costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >5.5 mmol/L.

Supplementary Table S6. Healthcare resource use and mean costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >6.0 mmol/L.

Supplementary Table S7. Healthcare resource use and mean costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >5.0 mmol/L, weighted by time-at-risk.

Supplementary Table S8. Healthcare resource use and mean costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >5.0 mmol/L 1 month before and after HK.



The costs associated with hyperkalemia = HK costs - non-HK costs

Matching criteria for hyperkalemia patients and comparison patients without hyperkalemia

| Patient cohort | Matching criteria |
|------------------------|--|
| Chronic kidney disease | Age, gender, Charlson Comorbidity Index score, chronic kidney disease duration, calendar year of CKD diagnosis, CKD stage based on eGFR level, presence of heart failure, diabetes or hypertension, hyperkalemia-associated drugs ¹ |
| Heart failure | Age, gender, Charlson Comorbidity Index score, heart failure duration, calendar year of heart failure diagnosis, presence of chronic kidney disease, diabetes or hypertension, eGFR level, hyperkalemia-associated drugs ¹ |
| Diabetes | Age, gender, Charlson Comorbidity Index score, diabetes duration, calendar year of diabetes diagnosis, micro- or macrovascular complications, HbA1c level |

¹ACEis/ARBs, spironolactone or eplerenone, or potassium supplements at the time of hyperkalemia

Figure 1. Overall study design and matching factors
190x208mm (150 x 150 DPI)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

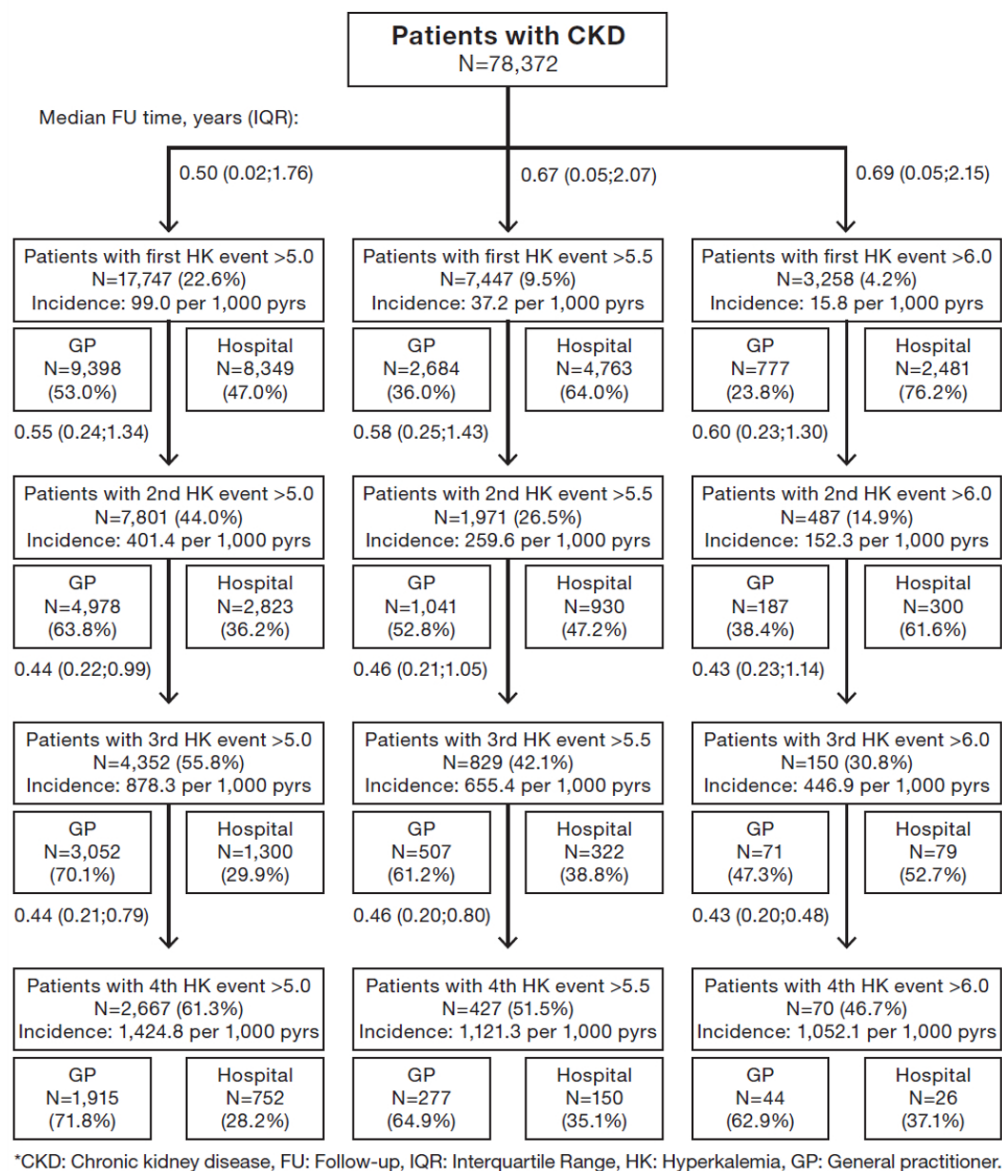


Figure 2. Risks of developing first and subsequent events with elevated potassium level >5.0, >5.5, and >6.0 mmol/L in patients with chronic kidney disease and split between diagnosis setting of hyperkalemia

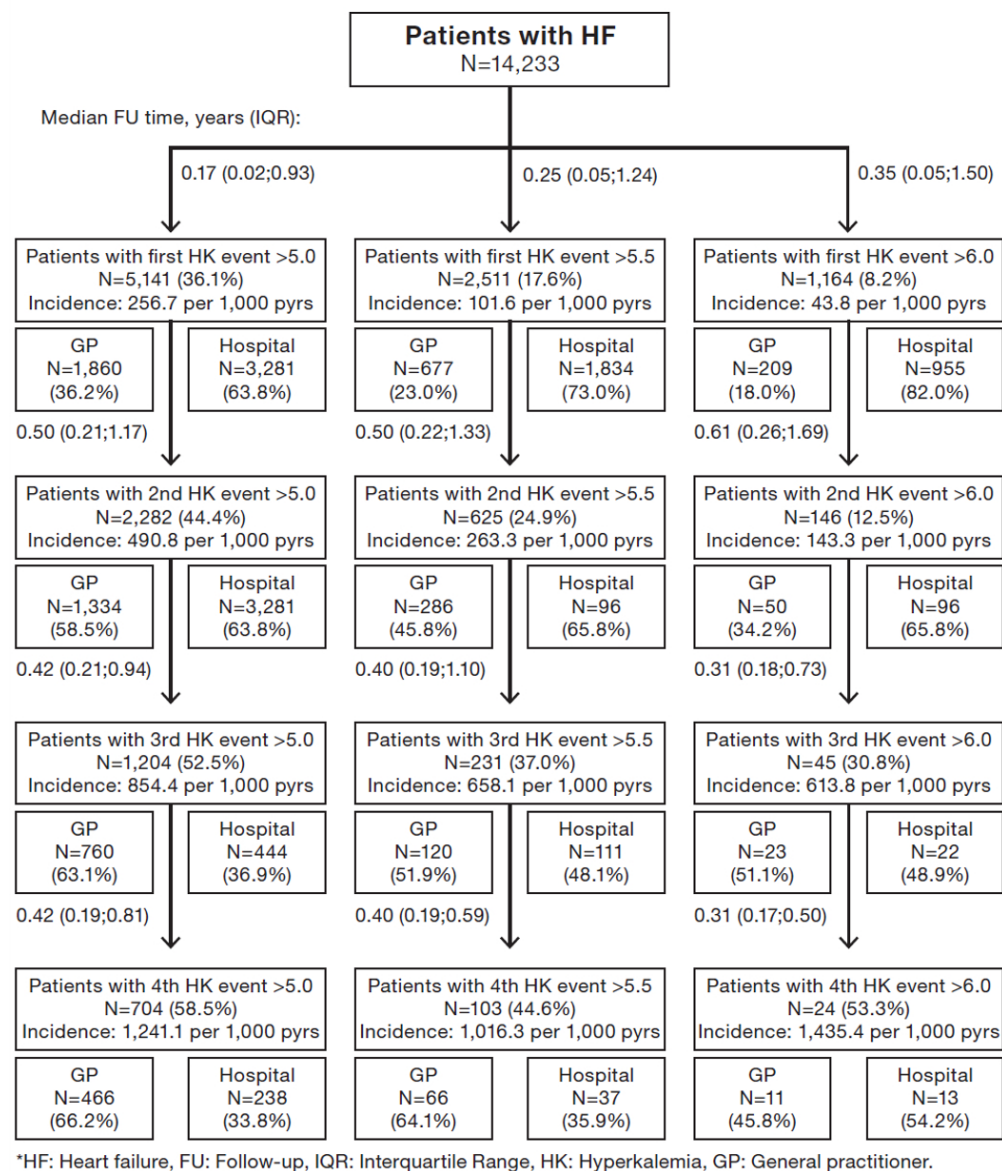


Figure 3. Risks of developing first and subsequent events with elevated potassium level >5.0, >5.5, and >6.0 mmol/L in patients with heart failure and split between diagnosis setting of hyperkalemia

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

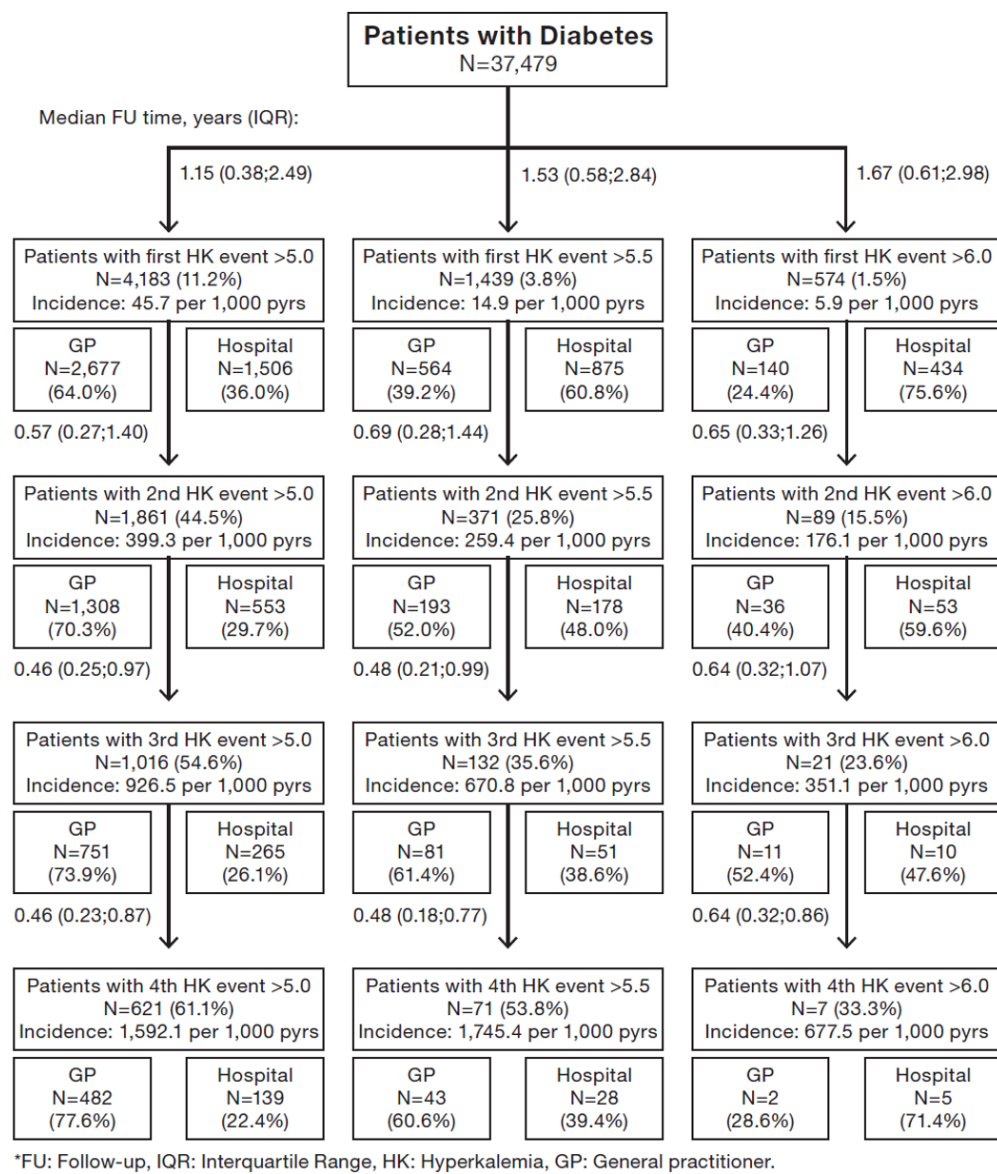


Figure 4. Risks of developing first and subsequent events with elevated potassium level >5.0, >5.5, and >6.0 mmol/L in patients with diabetes and split between diagnosis setting of hyperkalemia



Figure 5. Mean cost of healthcare utilization 6 months before and 6 months after hyperkalemia, in chronic kidney disease, heart failure, and diabetes patients, HK patients vs. matched non-HK comparisons

191x168mm (150 x 150 DPI)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Supplementary Table S1. Baseline characteristics of patients with hyperkalemia (serum potassium above 5.0 mmol/L), and matched comparisons without hyperkalemia (no serum potassium above 5.0 mmol/L). Prevalence ratios (with 95% CIs) of characteristics in hyperkalemia patients vs their matched comparisons are shown.

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | CKD ¹ | HF ² | Diabetes | CKD | PR ³ | HF | PR ³ | Diabetes | PR ³ |
| Total | 17,747 (100%) | 5,141 (100%) | 4,183 (100%) | 17,608 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 5,141 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 4,151 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) |
| Female | 8,576 (48.3%) | 2,311 (45.0%) | 1,635 (39.1%) | 8,521 (48.4%) | 1.00 (0.98-1.02) | 2,311 (45.0%) | 1.00 (0.96-1.04) | 1,631 (39.3%) | 0.99 (0.94-1.05) |
| Median age (range) | 76 (66.4-83.2) | 79 (70.4-85.1) | 69 (60.0-78.4) | 76 (66.6-83.2) | . (-.) | 79 (70.4-85.0) | . (-.) | 69 (60.1-78.3) | . (-.) |
| <65 | 3,923 (22.1%) | 781 (15.2%) | 1,589 (38.0%) | 3,847 (21.8%) | 1.01 (0.97-1.05) | 781 (15.2%) | 1.00 (0.91-1.10) | 1,571 (37.8%) | 1.00 (0.95-1.06) |
| 65-74 | 4,461 (25.1%) | 1,149 (22.3%) | 1,158 (27.7%) | 4,447 (25.3%) | 1.00 (0.96-1.03) | 1,149 (22.3%) | 1.00 (0.93-1.07) | 1,156 (27.8%) | 0.99 (0.93-1.07) |
| 75-84 | 6,059 (34.1%) | 1,919 (37.3%) | 1,035 (24.7%) | 6,022 (34.2%) | 1.00 (0.97-1.03) | 1,919 (37.3%) | 1.00 (0.95-1.05) | 1,041 (25.1%) | 0.99 (0.92-1.06) |
| 85+ | 3,304 (18.6%) | 1,292 (25.1%) | 401 (9.6%) | 3,292 (18.7%) | 1.00 (0.95-1.04) | 1,292 (25.1%) | 1.00 (0.94-1.07) | 383 (9.2%) | 1.04 (0.91-1.19) |
| eGFR level ⁴ | | | | | | | | | |
| eGFR ≥60 | 102 (0.6%) | 559 (10.9%) | 1,335 (31.9%) | 54 (0.3%) | 0.66 (0.52-0.85) | 99 (1.9%) | 0.64 (0.58-0.71) | 160 (3.9%) | 0.68 (0.64-0.72) |
| eGFR 45-59 | 5,072 (28.6%) | 878 (17.1%) | 908 (21.7%) | 153 (0.9%) | 0.73 (0.71-0.76) | 870 (16.9%) | 0.71 (0.66-0.77) | 1,955 (47.1%) | 0.87 (0.80-0.94) |
| eGFR 30-44 | 5,711 (32.2%) | 1,459 (28.4%) | 906 (21.7%) | 6,850 (38.9%) | 0.96 (0.93-0.99) | 1,230 (23.9%) | 0.95 (0.89-1.01) | 1,041 (25.1%) | 1.37 (1.25-1.50) |
| eGFR 15-29 | 4,665 (26.3%) | 1,529 (29.7%) | 712 (17.0%) | 5,896 (33.5%) | 1.28 (1.23-1.33) | 1,535 (29.9%) | 1.36 (1.27-1.46) | 658 (15.9%) | 2.73 (2.38-3.12) |
| eGFR <15 | 1,968 (11.1%) | 607 (11.8%) | 283 (6.8%) | 3,613 (20.5%) | 2.15 (1.99-2.31) | 1,123 (21.8%) | 2.56 (2.22-2.96) | 259 (6.2%) | 4.76 (3.61-6.28) |
| Dialysis | 229 (1.3%) | 109 (2.1%) | 38 (0.9%) | 910 (5.2%) | 1.72 (1.39-2.13) | 237 (4.6%) | 2.32 (1.65-3.26) | 59 (1.4%) | 1.98 (1.15-3.44) |
| Qualifying event of hyperkalemia | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5-5.9 | 13,788 (77.7%) | 3,845 (74.8%) | 3,440 (82.2%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| 6.0-6.4 | 2,612 (14.7%) | 836 (16.3%) | 525 (12.6%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| 6.5-6.9 | 730 (4.1%) | 259 (5.0%) | 122 (2.9%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| ≥7.0 | 331 (1.9%) | 107 (2.1%) | 54 (1.3%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| Main risk factors | | | | | | | | | |
| Diabetes | 4,779 (26.9%) | 1,453 (28.3%) | 4,183 (100%) | 4,406 (25.0%) | 1.08 (1.04-1.11) | 1,186 (23.1%) | 1.23 (1.15-1.31) | 4,151 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) |
| CKD | 17,747 (100%) | 3,478 (67.7%) | 2,094 (50.1%) | 17,608 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 3,081 (59.9%) | 1.13 (1.10-1.16) | 1,562 (37.6%) | 1.33 (1.27-1.40) |
| Heart failure | 3,499 (19.7%) | 5,141 (100%) | 735 (17.6%) | 3,056 (17.4%) | 1.14 (1.09-1.19) | 5,141 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 504 (12.1%) | 1.45 (1.30-1.61) |
| Hypertension | 13,080 (73.7%) | 4,422 (86.0%) | 3,042 (72.7%) | 14,933 (84.8%) | 0.87 (0.86-0.88) | 4,433 (86.2%) | 1.00 (0.98-1.01) | 2,852 (68.7%) | 1.06 (1.03-1.09) |
| Other comorbidities | | | | | | | | | |
| MI ⁵ | 2,756 (15.5%) | 1,533 (29.8%) | 637 (15.2%) | 2,978 (16.9%) | 0.92 (0.88-0.96) | 1,598 (31.1%) | 0.96 (0.90-1.02) | 655 (15.8%) | 0.97 (0.87-1.07) |
| HF | 3,183 (17.9%) | 0 (0.0%) | 683 (16.3%) | 2,955 (16.8%) | 1.07 (1.02-1.12) | 0 (0.0%) | . (-.) | 494 (11.9%) | 1.37 (1.23-1.53) |
| PVD ⁶ | 2,294 (12.9%) | 857 (16.7%) | 466 (11.1%) | 2,232 (12.7%) | 1.02 (0.97-1.08) | 766 (14.9%) | 1.12 (1.02-1.22) | 410 (9.9%) | 1.13 (0.99-1.28) |
| CVD ⁷ | 3,257 (18.4%) | 1,075 (20.9%) | 630 (15.1%) | 3,745 (21.3%) | 0.86 (0.83-0.90) | 1,128 (21.9%) | 0.95 (0.88-1.03) | 761 (18.3%) | 0.82 (0.75-0.90) |
| Any malignant disease | 1,920 (25.8%) | 463 (18.4%) | 312 (21.7%) | 3,589 (20.4%) | 1.01 (0.97-1.05) | 848 (16.5%) | 0.98 (0.90-1.07) | 695 (16.7%) | 0.96 (0.87-1.06) |
| Afib or flutter | 3,660 (20.6%) | 833 (16.2%) | 674 (16.1%) | 3,360 (19.1%) | 1.14 (1.10-1.19) | 2,056 (40.0%) | 1.05 (1.00-1.10) | 609 (14.7%) | 1.35 (1.23-1.48) |
| VHD ⁸ | 1,698 (9.6%) | 1,007 (19.6%) | 284 (6.8%) | 1,432 (8.1%) | 1.18 (1.10-1.26) | 874 (17.0%) | 1.15 (1.06-1.25) | 181 (4.4%) | 1.56 (1.30-1.87) |
| Charlson comorbidity index | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 4,180 (23.6%) | 991 (19.3%) | 1,454 (34.8%) | 4,455 (25.3%) | 0.93 (0.90-0.97) | 1,110 (21.6%) | 0.89 (0.83-0.96) | 1,505 (36.3%) | 0.96 (0.90-1.02) |
| 1 | 3,864 (21.8%) | 1,159 (22.5%) | 928 (22.2%) | 3,868 (22.0%) | 0.99 (0.95-1.03) | 1,284 (25.0%) | 0.90 (0.84-0.97) | 948 (22.8%) | 0.97 (0.90-1.05) |
| 2 | 3,962 (22.3%) | 1,053 (20.5%) | 738 (17.6%) | 3,839 (21.8%) | 1.02 (0.98-1.06) | 1,000 (19.5%) | 1.05 (0.97-1.14) | 702 (16.9%) | 1.04 (0.95-1.15) |
| ≥3 | 5,741 (32.3%) | 1,938 (37.7%) | 1,063 (25.4%) | 5,446 (30.9%) | 1.05 (1.01-1.08) | 1,747 (34.0%) | 1.11 (1.05-1.17) | 996 (24.0%) | 1.06 (0.98-1.14) |
| Medications | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| ACEis | 7,682 (43.3%) | 2,802 (54.5%) | 2,025 (48.4%) | 7,710 (43.8%) | 0.99 (0.97-1.01) | 2,545 (49.5%) | 1.10 (1.06-1.14) | 1,649 (39.7%) | 1.22 (1.16-1.28) |
| ARBs | 3,762 (21.2%) | 977 (19.0%) | 954 (22.8%) | 4,829 (27.4%) | 0.77 (0.74-0.80) | 951 (18.5%) | 1.03 (0.95-1.11) | 923 (22.2%) | 1.03 (0.95-1.11) |
| Spironolactone | 4,017 (22.6%) | 1,934 (37.6%) | 891 (21.3%) | 2,799 (15.9%) | 1.42 (1.36-1.49) | 1,513 (29.4%) | 1.28 (1.21-1.35) | 438 (10.6%) | 2.02 (1.82-2.24) |
| Potassium supplements | 6,010 (33.9%) | 3,010 (58.5%) | 1,214 (29.0%) | 5,997 (34.1%) | 0.99 (0.97-1.02) | 3,031 (59.0%) | 0.99 (0.96-1.03) | 969 (23.3%) | 1.24 (1.16-1.34) |

¹Chronic kidney disease; ²Heart failure; ³Prevalence ratio of each characteristic in patients with hyperkalemia versus matched comparisons without hyperkalemia; ⁴mL/min/1.73m²; ⁵Myocardial infarction; ⁶Peripheral vascular disease; ⁷Cerebrovascular disease; ⁸Valvular heart disease

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Supplementary Table S2. Baseline characteristics of patients with hyperkalemia (serum potassium above 5.5 mmol/L), and matched comparisons without hyperkalemia (no serum potassium above 5.5 mmol/L). Prevalence ratios (with 95% CIs) of characteristics in hyperkalemia patients (serum potassium above 5.5 mmol/L) vs their matched comparisons are shown.

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | CKD ¹ | HF ² | Diabetes | CKD | PR ³ | HF | PR ³ | Diabetes | PR ³ |
| Total | 7,447 (100%) | 2,511 (100%) | 1,439 (100%) | 7,391 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 2,511 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 1,436 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) |
| Female | 3,359 (45.1%) | 1,142 (45.5%) | 580 (40.3%) | 3,361 (45.5%) | 0.99 (0.96-1.03) | 1,142 (45.5%) | 1.00 (0.94-1.06) | 579 (40.3%) | 1.00 (0.91-1.09) |
| Median age (range) | 7,447 (100%) | 2,511 (100%) | 1,439 (100%) | 76 (65.7-83.0) | . (-.) | 79 (70.5-85.1) | . (-.) | 72 (61.8-79.8) | . (-.) |
| <65 | 76 (65.5-82.9) | 79 (70.5-85.1) | 71 (61.4-79.7) | 1,728 (23.4%) | 1.02 (0.97-1.08) | 373 (14.9%) | 1.00 (0.88-1.14) | 476 (33.1%) | 1.00 (0.91-1.11) |
| 65-74 | 1,781 (23.9%) | 373 (14.9%) | 479 (33.3%) | 1,794 (24.3%) | 1.00 (0.94-1.06) | 548 (21.8%) | 1.00 (0.90-1.11) | 401 (27.9%) | 0.99 (0.88-1.11) |
| 75-84 | 1,802 (24.2%) | 548 (21.8%) | 398 (27.7%) | 2,498 (33.8%) | 0.99 (0.95-1.04) | 955 (38.0%) | 1.00 (0.93-1.07) | 393 (27.4%) | 0.99 (0.88-1.12) |
| 85+ | 2,499 (33.6%) | 955 (38.0%) | 391 (27.2%) | 1,371 (18.5%) | 0.99 (0.92-1.06) | 635 (25.3%) | 1.00 (0.91-1.10) | 166 (11.6%) | 1.03 (0.84-1.26) |
| eGFR level ⁴ | | | | | | | | | |
| eGFR ≥60 | 28 (0.4%) | 144 (5.7%) | 240 (16.7%) | 85 (1.2%) | 0.33 (0.21-0.50) | 310 (12.3%) | 0.46 (0.38-0.56) | 536 (37.3%) | 0.45 (0.39-0.51) |
| eGFR 45-59 | 1,023 (13.7%) | 250 (10.0%) | 216 (15.0%) | 1,897 (25.7%) | 0.54 (0.50-0.57) | 482 (19.2%) | 0.52 (0.45-0.60) | 372 (25.9%) | 0.58 (0.50-0.67) |
| eGFR 30-44 | 1,935 (26.0%) | 568 (22.6%) | 329 (22.9%) | 2,368 (32.0%) | 0.81 (0.77-0.85) | 706 (28.1%) | 0.80 (0.73-0.89) | 286 (19.9%) | 1.15 (1.00-1.32) |
| eGFR 15-29 | 2,636 (35.4%) | 940 (37.4%) | 393 (27.3%) | 2,156 (29.2%) | 1.21 (1.16-1.27) | 746 (29.7%) | 1.26 (1.16-1.36) | 145 (10.1%) | 2.70 (2.27-3.22) |
| eGFR <15 | 1,613 (21.7%) | 518 (20.6%) | 229 (15.9%) | 756 (10.2%) | 2.12 (1.95-2.29) | 194 (7.7%) | 2.67 (2.29-3.12) | 44 (3.1%) | 5.19 (3.79-7.11) |
| Dialysis | 212 (2.8%) | 91 (3.6%) | 31 (2.2%) | 106 (1.4%) | 1.98 (1.58-2.50) | 40 (1.6%) | 2.28 (1.58-3.29) | 13 (0.9%) | 2.38 (1.25-4.53) |
| Qualifying event of hyperkalemia | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5-5.9 | 5,228 (70.2%) | 1,719 (68.5%) | 1,056 (73.4%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| 6.0-6.4 | 1,279 (17.2%) | 460 (18.3%) | 223 (15.5%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| 6.5-6.9 | 511 (6.9%) | 181 (7.2%) | 89 (6.2%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| ≥7.0 | 429 (5.8%) | 151 (6.0%) | 71 (4.9%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| Main risk factors | | | | | | | | | |
| Diabetes | 2,316 (31.1%) | 809 (32.2%) | 1,439 (100%) | 1,990 (26.9%) | 1.16 (1.10-1.21) | 679 (27.0%) | 1.19 (1.09-1.30) | 1,436 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) |
| CKD | 7,447 (100%) | 1,887 (75.1%) | 907 (63.0%) | 7,391 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 1,686 (67.1%) | 1.12 (1.08-1.16) | 683 (47.6%) | 1.33 (1.24-1.42) |
| Heart failure | 1,773 (23.8%) | 2,511 (100%) | 351 (24.4%) | 1,579 (21.4%) | 1.11 (1.05-1.18) | 2,511 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 238 (16.6%) | 1.47 (1.27-1.71) |
| Hypertension | 5,754 (77.3%) | 2,199 (87.6%) | 1,141 (79.3%) | 6,334 (85.7%) | 0.90 (0.89-0.92) | 2,215 (88.2%) | 0.99 (0.97-1.01) | 1,074 (74.8%) | 1.06 (1.02-1.10) |
| Other comorbidities | | | | | | | | | |
| MI ⁵ | 1,255 (16.9%) | 790 (31.5%) | 232 (16.1%) | 1,482 (20.1%) | 0.84 (0.79-0.90) | 827 (32.9%) | 0.96 (0.88-1.04) | 289 (20.1%) | 0.80 (0.69-0.94) |
| HF | 1,617 (21.7%) | 0 (0.0%) | 328 (22.8%) | 1,551 (21.0%) | 1.03 (0.97-1.10) | 0 (0.0%) | . (-.) | 234 (16.3%) | 1.40 (1.20-1.63) |
| PVD ⁶ | 1,111 (14.9%) | 472 (18.8%) | 210 (14.6%) | 1,054 (14.3%) | 1.05 (0.97-1.13) | 411 (16.4%) | 1.15 (1.02-1.29) | 199 (13.9%) | 1.05 (0.88-1.26) |
| CVD ⁷ | 1,414 (19.0%) | 542 (21.6%) | 264 (18.3%) | 1,646 (22.3%) | 0.85 (0.80-0.91) | 521 (20.7%) | 1.04 (0.93-1.16) | 309 (21.5%) | 0.85 (0.74-0.99) |
| Any malignant disease | 1,690 (22.7%) | 422 (16.8%) | 284 (19.7%) | 1,682 (22.8%) | 1.00 (0.94-1.06) | 422 (16.8%) | 1.00 (0.88-1.13) | 298 (20.8%) | 0.95 (0.82-1.10) |
| Afib or flutter | 1,800 (24.2%) | 1,048 (41.7%) | 351 (24.4%) | 1,574 (21.3%) | 1.13 (1.07-1.20) | 1,046 (41.7%) | 1.00 (0.94-1.07) | 250 (17.4%) | 1.40 (1.21-1.62) |
| VHD ⁸ | 820 (11.0%) | 529 (21.1%) | 124 (8.6%) | 668 (9.0%) | 1.22 (1.11-1.34) | 445 (17.7%) | 1.19 (1.06-1.33) | 106 (7.4%) | 1.17 (0.91-1.50) |
| Charlson comorbidity index | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1,328 (17.8%) | 381 (15.2%) | 334 (23.2%) | 1,474 (19.9%) | 0.89 (0.84-0.96) | 464 (18.5%) | 0.82 (0.73-0.93) | 362 (25.2%) | 0.92 (0.81-1.05) |
| 1 | 1,451 (19.5%) | 511 (20.4%) | 292 (20.3%) | 1,486 (20.1%) | 0.97 (0.91-1.03) | 578 (23.0%) | 0.88 (0.80-0.98) | 312 (21.7%) | 0.93 (0.81-1.08) |
| 2 | 1,750 (23.5%) | 486 (19.4%) | 292 (20.3%) | 1,661 (22.5%) | 1.05 (0.99-1.11) | 468 (18.6%) | 1.04 (0.93-1.16) | 285 (19.8%) | 1.02 (0.88-1.18) |
| ≥3 | 2,918 (39.2%) | 1,133 (45.1%) | 521 (36.2%) | 2,770 (37.5%) | 1.05 (1.00-1.09) | 1,001 (39.9%) | 1.13 (1.06-1.21) | 477 (33.2%) | 1.09 (0.99-1.21) |
| Medications | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| ACEis | 3,402 (45.7%) | 1,350 (53.8%) | 694 (48.2%) | 3,312 (44.8%) | 1.02 (0.98-1.06) | 1,305 (52.0%) | 1.03 (0.98-1.09) | 626 (43.6%) | 1.11 (1.02-1.20) |
| ARBs | 1,627 (21.8%) | 503 (20.0%) | 337 (23.4%) | 1,987 (26.9%) | 0.81 (0.77-0.86) | 470 (18.7%) | 1.07 (0.96-1.20) | 333 (23.2%) | 1.01 (0.88-1.15) |
| Spironolactone | 2,124 (28.5%) | 1,057 (42.1%) | 442 (30.7%) | 1,395 (18.9%) | 1.51 (1.42-1.60) | 861 (34.3%) | 1.23 (1.14-1.32) | 192 (13.4%) | 2.30 (1.97-2.68) |
| Potassium supplements | 2,837 (38.1%) | 1,487 (59.2%) | 544 (37.8%) | 2,719 (36.8%) | 1.04 (0.99-1.08) | 1,454 (57.9%) | 1.02 (0.98-1.07) | 380 (26.5%) | 1.43 (1.28-1.59) |

¹Chronic kidney disease; ²Heart failure; ³Prevalence ratio of each characteristic in patients with hyperkalemia versus matched comparisons without hyperkalemia; ⁴mL/min/1.73m²; ⁵Myocardial infarction; ⁶Peripheral vascular disease; ⁷Cerebrovascular disease; ⁸Valvular heart disease

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Supplementary Table S3. Baseline characteristics of patients with hyperkalemia (serum potassium above 6.0 mmol/L), and matched comparisons without hyperkalemia (no serum potassium above 6.0 mmol/L). Prevalence ratios (with 95% CIs) of characteristics in hyperkalemia patients (serum potassium above 6.0 mmol/L) vs their matched comparisons are shown.

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | CKD ¹ | HF ² | Diabetes | CKD | PR ³ | HF | PR ³ | Diabetes | PR ³ |
| Total | 3,258 (100%) | 1,164 (100%) | 574 (100%) | 3,250 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 1,164 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 585 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) |
| Female | 1,435 (44.0%) | 523 (44.9%) | 213 (37.1%) | 1,428 (43.9%) | 1.00 (0.95-1.06) | 523 (44.9%) | 1.00 (0.91-1.09) | 215 (36.8%) | 1.01 (0.87-1.17) |
| Median age (range) | 75 (64.7-82.4) | 79 (69.8-84.8) | 72 (62.1-80.4) | 75 (65.1-82.6) | . (-.) | 79 (69.7-84.8) | . (-.) | 72 (62.3-80.4) | . (-.) |
| <65 | 836 (25.7%) | 185 (15.9%) | 184 (32.1%) | 803 (24.7%) | 1.04 (0.96-1.13) | 185 (15.9%) | 1.00 (0.83-1.21) | 187 (32.0%) | 1.00 (0.85-1.19) |
| 65-74 | 794 (24.4%) | 265 (22.8%) | 163 (28.4%) | 798 (24.6%) | 0.99 (0.91-1.08) | 265 (22.8%) | 1.00 (0.86-1.16) | 167 (28.5%) | 0.99 (0.83-1.19) |
| 75-84 | 1,052 (32.3%) | 431 (37.0%) | 165 (28.7%) | 1,064 (32.7%) | 0.99 (0.92-1.06) | 431 (37.0%) | 1.00 (0.90-1.11) | 169 (28.9%) | 1.00 (0.83-1.19) |
| 85+ | 576 (17.7%) | 283 (24.3%) | 62 (10.8%) | 585 (18.0%) | 0.98 (0.88-1.09) | 283 (24.3%) | 1.00 (0.87-1.15) | 62 (10.6%) | 1.02 (0.73-1.42) |
| eGFR level ⁴ | | | | | | | | | |
| eGFR ≥60 | 10 (0.3%) | 39 (3.4%) | 55 (9.6%) | 48 (1.5%) | 0.21 (0.11-0.41) | 127 (10.9%) | 0.31 (0.22-0.44) | 211 (36.1%) | 0.27 (0.20-0.35) |
| eGFR 45-59 | 246 (7.6%) | 62 (5.3%) | 56 (9.8%) | 646 (19.9%) | 0.38 (0.33-0.44) | 162 (13.9%) | 0.38 (0.29-0.51) | 135 (23.1%) | 0.42 (0.32-0.56) |
| eGFR 30-44 | 633 (19.4%) | 188 (16.2%) | 106 (18.5%) | 972 (29.9%) | 0.65 (0.60-0.71) | 307 (26.4%) | 0.61 (0.52-0.72) | 126 (21.5%) | 0.86 (0.68-1.08) |
| eGFR 15-29 | 1,166 (35.8%) | 456 (39.2%) | 178 (31.0%) | 1,004 (30.9%) | 1.16 (1.08-1.24) | 388 (33.3%) | 1.18 (1.05-1.31) | 74 (12.6%) | 2.45 (1.92-3.13) |
| eGFR <15 | 1,039 (31.9%) | 355 (30.5%) | 157 (27.4%) | 484 (14.9%) | 2.14 (1.94-2.36) | 133 (11.4%) | 2.67 (2.23-3.20) | 18 (3.1%) | 8.89 (5.53-14.28) |
| Dialysis | 164 (5.0%) | 64 (5.5%) | 21 (3.7%) | 79 (2.4%) | 2.07 (1.59-2.70) | 31 (2.7%) | 2.06 (1.35-3.15) | 6 (1.0%) | 3.57 (1.45-8.77) |
| Qualifying event of hyperkalemia | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5-5.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.0-6.4 | 2,002 (61.4%) | 713 (61.3%) | 358 (62.4%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| 6.5-6.9 | 711 (21.8%) | 258 (22.2%) | 127 (22.1%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| ≥7.0 | 545 (16.7%) | 193 (16.6%) | 89 (15.5%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| Main risk factors | | | | | | | | | |
| Diabetes | 1,060 (32.5%) | 412 (35.4%) | 574 (100%) | 963 (29.6%) | 1.10 (1.02-1.18) | 327 (28.1%) | 1.26 (1.12-1.42) | 585 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) |
| CKD | 3,258 (100%) | 910 (78.2%) | 389 (67.8%) | 3,250 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 835 (71.7%) | 1.09 (1.04-1.14) | 306 (52.3%) | 1.30 (1.18-1.43) |
| Heart failure | 845 (25.9%) | 1,164 (100%) | 166 (28.9%) | 720 (22.2%) | 1.17 (1.07-1.28) | 1,164 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 104 (17.8%) | 1.63 (1.31-2.02) |
| Hypertension | 2,530 (77.7%) | 1,041 (89.4%) | 478 (83.3%) | 2,759 (84.9%) | 0.91 (0.89-0.94) | 1,056 (90.7%) | 0.99 (0.96-1.01) | 457 (78.1%) | 1.07 (1.01-1.13) |
| Other comorbidities | | | | | | | | | |
| MI ⁵ | 544 (16.7%) | 358 (30.8%) | 107 (18.6%) | 622 (19.1%) | 0.87 (0.79-0.97) | 393 (33.8%) | 0.91 (0.81-1.02) | 132 (22.6%) | 0.83 (0.66-1.04) |
| HF | 780 (23.9%) | 0 (0.0%) | 153 (26.7%) | 706 (21.7%) | 1.10 (1.01-1.21) | 0 (0.0%) | . (-.) | 102 (17.4%) | 1.53 (1.22-1.91) |
| PVD ⁶ | 501 (15.4%) | 219 (18.8%) | 81 (14.1%) | 497 (15.3%) | 1.01 (0.90-1.13) | 206 (17.7%) | 1.06 (0.90-1.26) | 97 (16.6%) | 0.85 (0.65-1.12) |
| CVD ⁷ | 603 (18.5%) | 244 (21.0%) | 110 (19.2%) | 750 (23.1%) | 0.80 (0.73-0.88) | 255 (21.9%) | 0.96 (0.82-1.12) | 138 (23.6%) | 0.81 (0.65-1.01) |
| Any malignant disease | 767 (23.5%) | 200 (17.2%) | 121 (21.1%) | 746 (23.0%) | 1.03 (0.94-1.12) | 192 (16.5%) | 1.04 (0.87-1.25) | 147 (25.1%) | 0.84 (0.68-1.04) |
| Afib or flutter | 812 (24.9%) | 488 (41.9%) | 153 (26.7%) | 711 (21.9%) | 1.14 (1.04-1.24) | 508 (43.6%) | 0.96 (0.87-1.06) | 102 (17.4%) | 1.53 (1.22-1.91) |
| VHD ⁸ | 389 (11.9%) | 272 (23.4%) | 55 (9.6%) | 308 (9.5%) | 1.26 (1.09-1.45) | 201 (17.3%) | 1.35 (1.15-1.59) | 48 (8.2%) | 1.17 (0.81-1.69) |
| Charlson comorbidity index | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 516 (15.8%) | 145 (12.5%) | 99 (17.2%) | 599 (18.4%) | 0.86 (0.77-0.96) | 197 (16.9%) | 0.74 (0.60-0.90) | 109 (18.6%) | 0.93 (0.72-1.18) |
| 1 | 598 (18.4%) | 217 (18.6%) | 107 (18.6%) | 601 (18.5%) | 0.99 (0.90-1.10) | 254 (21.8%) | 0.85 (0.73-1.00) | 118 (20.2%) | 0.92 (0.73-1.17) |
| 2 | 759 (23.3%) | 225 (19.3%) | 122 (21.3%) | 729 (22.4%) | 1.04 (0.95-1.14) | 211 (18.1%) | 1.07 (0.90-1.26) | 131 (22.4%) | 0.95 (0.76-1.18) |
| ≥3 | 1,385 (42.5%) | 577 (49.6%) | 246 (42.9%) | 1,321 (40.6%) | 1.05 (0.99-1.11) | 502 (43.1%) | 1.15 (1.05-1.25) | 227 (38.8%) | 1.10 (0.96-1.27) |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Medications | | | | | | | | | |
| ACEis | 1,516 (46.5%) | 659 (56.6%) | 304 (53.0%) | 1,485 (45.7%) | 1.02 (0.97-1.07) | 599 (51.5%) | 1.10 (1.02-1.19) | 262 (44.8%) | 1.18 (1.05-1.33) |
| ARBs | 711 (21.8%) | 231 (19.8%) | 128 (22.3%) | 843 (25.9%) | 0.84 (0.77-0.92) | 249 (21.4%) | 0.93 (0.79-1.09) | 158 (27.0%) | 0.83 (0.67-1.01) |
| Spironolactone | 1,024 (31.4%) | 533 (45.8%) | 203 (35.4%) | 637 (19.6%) | 1.60 (1.47-1.75) | 429 (36.9%) | 1.24 (1.13-1.37) | 82 (14.0%) | 2.52 (2.01-3.17) |
| Potassium supplements | 1,319 (40.5%) | 723 (62.1%) | 230 (40.1%) | 1,202 (37.0%) | 1.09 (1.03-1.16) | 664 (57.0%) | 1.09 (1.02-1.16) | 168 (28.7%) | 1.40 (1.19-1.64) |

¹Chronic kidney disease; ²Heart failure; ³Prevalence ratio of each characteristic in patients with hyperkalemia versus matched comparisons without hyperkalemia; ⁴mL/min/1.73m²; ⁵Myocardial infarction; ⁶Peripheral vascular disease; ⁷Cerebrovascular disease; ⁸Valvular heart disease

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Supplementary Table S4: Primary (first-listed) discharge diagnoses during acute hospital admissions during which HK occurred.

| Chapter | CKD ¹ | | | HF ² | | | Diabetes | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | Total number of | Percentage (out | of the cohort | Total number of | Percentage (out | of the cohort | Total number of | Percentage (out | of the cohort |
| | patients admitted | | | patients admitted | | | patients admitted | | |
| | with the current | Percentage (out | with | with the current | Percentage (out | of the cohort | with | with the current | Percentage (out |
| | chapter | of the cohort) | admissions) | chapter | of the cohort) | admissions) | chapter | of the cohort) | admissions) |
| Number of patients | | N=17,747 | | | N=5,141 | | | N=4,183 | |
| Number of patients with acute hospital admission | | N=7,069 | | | N=2,897 | | | N=1,288 | |
| Event during acute hospital admission | 7,069 | 39.8% | 100% | 2,897 | 56.4% | 100% | 1,288 | 30.8% | 100% |
| Infectious diseases | 432 | 2.4% | 6.1% | 108 | 2.1% | 3.7% | 88 | 2.1% | 6.8% |
| Neoplasms | 471 | 2.7% | 6.7% | 68 | 1.3% | 2.3% | 70 | 1.7% | 5.4% |
| Hematological diseases | 163 | 0.9% | 2.3% | 44 | 0.9% | 1.5% | 20 | 0.5% | 1.6% |
| Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic disorders | 455 | 2.6% | 6.4% | 125 | 2.4% | 4.3% | 167 | 4.0% | 13.0% |
| Mental and behavioral disorders | 40 | 0.2% | 0.6% | 12 | 0.2% | 0.4% | 8 | 0.2% | 0.6% |
| Diseases of the nervous system | 57 | 0.3% | 0.8% | 13 | 0.3% | 0.4% | 21 | 0.5% | 1.6% |
| Diseases of the eye and adnexa | 2 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 3 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1 | 0.0% | 0.1% |
| Diseases of the circulatory system | 1,377 | 7.8% | 19.5% | 1,280 | 24.9% | 44.2% | 213 | 5.1% | 16.5% |

| Chapter | CKD ¹ | | | HF ² | | | Diabetes | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | Total number of | Percentage (out | | Total number of | Percentage (out | | Total number of | Percentage (out | |
| | patients admitted | of the cohort | | patients admitted | of the cohort | | patients admitted | of the cohort | |
| | with the current | Percentage (out | with | with the current | Percentage (out | of the cohort with | with the current | Percentage (out | of the cohort with |
| | chapter | of the cohort) | admissions) | chapter | of the cohort) | admissions) | chapter | of the cohort) | admissions) |
| Diseases of the respiratory system | 1,054 | 5.9% | 14.9% | 516 | 10.0% | 17.8% | 207 | 4.9% | 16.1% |
| Diseases of the digestive system | 797 | 4.5% | 11.3% | 183 | 3.6% | 6.3% | 147 | 3.5% | 11.4% |
| Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 42 | 0.2% | 0.6% | 12 | 0.2% | 0.4% | 12 | 0.3% | 0.9% |
| Musculoskeletal and connective tissue diseases | 100 | 0.6% | 1.4% | 27 | 0.5% | 0.9% | 20 | 0.5% | 1.6% |
| Diseases of the genitourinary system | 623 | 3.5% | 8.8% | 121 | 2.4% | 4.2% | 76 | 1.8% | 5.9% |
| Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | 3 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 8 | 0.2% | 0.6% |
| Perinatal conditions | 1 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Congenital malformations | 6 | 0.0% | 0.1% | 2 | 0.0% | 0.1% | 1 | 0.0% | 0.1% |
| Symptoms, signs and abnormal findings | 487 | 2.7% | 6.9% | 124 | 2.4% | 4.3% | 87 | 2.1% | 6.8% |
| Injuries | 543 | 3.1% | 7.7% | 127 | 2.5% | 4.4% | 84 | 2.0% | 6.5% |
| External causes of morbidity and mortality | 1 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

| Chapter | CKD ¹ | | | HF ² | | | Diabetes | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Total number of | Percentage (out | Percentage (out | Total number of | Percentage (out | Percentage (out | Total number of | Percentage (out | Percentage (out |
| | patients admitted | of the cohort | of the cohort | patients admitted | of the cohort | of the cohort | patients admitted | of the cohort | of the cohort |
| | with the current | with | with | with the current | with | with | with the current | with | with |
| | chapter | admissions) | admissions) | chapter | admissions) | admissions) | chapter | admissions) | admissions) |
| Health status factors and health services contact | 412 | 2.3% | 5.8% | 135 | 2.6% | 4.7% | 58 | 1.4% | 4.5% |

¹Chronic kidney disease; ²Heart failure;

Supplementary Table S5. Healthcare resource use and mean costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >5.5 mmol/L.

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | | | | Difference within the cohort – Difference within the comparisons (€) (95% CI) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the cohort (€) | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the comparisons (€) | |
| Chronic kidney disease | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | N=7,447 | | | | | N=7,391 | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations ¹ | 5,549 | (1.05) | 11,508 | (1.57) | 5,959 | 2,419 | (0.52) | 2,720 | (0.52) | 301 | 5,658 (5,074;6,242) |
| Dialysis | 50 | (0.01) | 249 | (0.02) | 199 | 57 | (0.00) | 69 | (0.01) | 12 | 187 (111;263) |
| Ventilator | 1,147 | (0.03) | 4,031 | (0.11) | 2,883 | 414 | (0.01) | 545 | (0.01) | 132 | 2,752 (2,323;3,180) |
| ICU | 1,455 | (0.06) | 4,739 | (0.19) | 3,283 | 508 | (0.03) | 688 | (0.03) | 179 | 3,104 (2,668;3,539) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 2,085 | (0.38) | 3,158 | (0.36) | 1,073 | 1,260 | (0.21) | 1,144 | (0.19) | -116 | 1,189 (875;1,504) |
| Outpatient visits | 2,042 | (5.62) | 1,987 | (6.25) | -55 | 1,254 | (3.60) | 1,350 | (3.71) | 96 | -151 (-315;13) |
| GP consultations | 89 | (4.62) | 71 | (3.69) | -18 | 83 | (4.30) | 78 | (4.05) | -5 | -13 (-16;-11) |
| GP contacts | 204 | (16.16) | 187 | (14.60) | -17 | 143 | (12.37) | 144 | (12.23) | 1 | -19 (-25;-12) |
| Prescriptions | 654 | (25.61) | 426 | (17.39) | -228 | 597 | (22.45) | 559 | (21.93) | -38 | -190 (-215;-164) |
| Overall cost | 10,623 | - | 17,337 | - | 6,715 | 5,756 | - | 5,996 | - | 240 | 6,475 (5,752;7,197) |
| Heart failure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | N=2,511 | | | | | N=2,511 | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 6,659 | (1.42) | 11,628 | (1.69) | 4,969 | 5,230 | (1.14) | 4,467 | (0.96) | -762 | 5,731 (4,797;6,664) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|----------------|------|---------------------|
| Dialysis | 155 | (0.02) | 214 | (0.02) | 59 | 47 | (0.01) | 41 | (0.01) | -6 | 65 (-70;199) |
| Ventilator | 911 | (0.03) | 3,872 | (0.11) | 2,961 | 606 | (0.02) | 620 | (0.02) | 14 | 2,947 (2,302;3,592) |
| ICU | 1,282 | (0.07) | 4,688 | (0.20) | 3,406 | 816 | (0.05) | 805 | (0.04) | -11 | 3,417 (2,719;4,115) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,962 | (0.30) | 3,088 | (0.32) | 1,126 | 1,656 | (0.24) | 1,755 | (0.24) | 99 | 1,027 (439;1,616) |
| Outpatient visits | 1,837 | (5.70) | 1,847 | (6.15) | 10 | 1,141 | (4.16) | 1,211 | (4.72) | 70 | -60 (-282;162) |
| GP consultations | 96 | (4.97) | 73 | (3.81) | -23 | 98 | (5.11) | 92 | (4.80) | -6 | -17 (-22;-11) |
| GP contacts | 263 | (19.52) | 218 | (16.01) | -46 | 210 | (16.60) | 209 | (16.46) | -1 | -44 (-59;-29) |
| Prescriptions | 704 | (30.16) | 429 | (18.84) | -276 | 650 | (26.90) | 579 | (25.96) | -70 | -205 (-251;-159) |
| Overall cost | 11,521 | - | 17,283 | - | 5,761 | 8,985 | - | 8,314 | - | -671 | 6,432 (5,223;7,642) |
| Diabetes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | N=4,183 | | | | | | N=4,151 | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 5,219 | (0.97) | 11,380 | (1.49) | 6,161 | 1,325 | (0.31) | 1,400 | (0.32) | 75 | 6,086 (4,757;7,415) |
| Dialysis | 96 | (0.01) | 207 | (0.02) | 111 | 16 | (0.00) | 0 | (0.00) | -16 | 128 (-23;278) |
| Ventilator | 912 | (0.03) | 4,099 | (0.11) | 3,186 | 127 | (0.00) | 202 | (0.01) | 76 | 3,111 (2,142;4,080) |
| ICU | 1,306 | (0.06) | 4,770 | (0.20) | 3,463 | 176 | (0.01) | 241 | (0.01) | 65 | 3,399 (2,382;4,416) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,840 | (0.32) | 3,249 | (0.36) | 1,408 | 865 | (0.16) | 711 | (0.14) | -154 | 1,562 (927;2,197) |
| Outpatient visits | 1,896 | (5.45) | 1,850 | (6.02) | -46 | 946 | (2.95) | 924 | (2.91) | -22 | -24 (-304;257) |
| GP consultations | 102 | (5.26) | 82 | (4.27) | -19 | 89 | (4.61) | 82 | (4.29) | -6 | -13 (-19;-7) |
| GP contacts | 234 | (18.88) | 208 | (16.49) | -26 | 151 | (13.16) | 148 | (12.64) | -3 | -23 (-39;-7) |
| Prescriptions | 694 | (27.36) | 469 | (19.01) | -225 | 532 | (20.76) | 513 | (20.74) | -19 | -207 (-275;-139) |
| Overall cost | 9,985 | - | 17,238 | - | 7,253 | 3,907 | - | 3,779 | - | -128 | 7,381 (5,802;8,961) |

¹Acute hospitalizations with procedures of interest including dialysis, ventilator, and ICU are presented, respectively.

Supplementary Table S6. Healthcare resource use and mean costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >6.0 mmol/L.

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | | | | Difference within the cohort – Difference within the comparisons (€) (95% CI) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the cohort (€) | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the comparisons (€) | |
| Chronic kidney disease | N=3,258 | | | | | N=3,250 | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations ¹ | 6,732 | (1.22) | 13,414 | (1.84) | 6,682 | 2,781 | (0.59) | 3,182 | (0.60) | 401 | 6,281 (5,320;7,242) |
| Dialysis | 99 | (0.02) | 362 | (0.03) | 264 | 24 | (0.00) | 89 | (0.01) | 65 | 198 (71;325) |
| Ventilator | 1,529 | (0.04) | 4,337 | (0.12) | 2,808 | 400 | (0.01) | 611 | (0.02) | 211 | 2,597 (1,906;3,287) |
| ICU | 1,891 | (0.08) | 5,230 | (0.23) | 3,338 | 565 | (0.03) | 761 | (0.04) | 195 | 3,143 (2,434;3,851) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 2,642 | (0.43) | 3,113 | (0.36) | 471 | 1,374 | (0.24) | 1,217 | (0.21) | -157 | 628 (131;1,125) |
| Outpatient visits | 2,545 | (6.72) | 2,541 | (7.49) | -4 | 1,544 | (4.24) | 1,546 | (4.38) | 2 | -6 (-306;293) |
| GP consultations | 89 | (4.60) | 63 | (3.29) | -26 | 86 | (4.47) | 78 | (4.06) | -8 | -18 (-22;-13) |
| GP contacts | 219 | (16.91) | 181 | (13.74) | -37 | 154 | (13.09) | 155 | (12.89) | 1 | -38 (-50;-27) |
| Prescriptions | 676 | (26.42) | 364 | (15.24) | -312 | 555 | (22.04) | 524 | (21.60) | -31 | -281 (-321;-241) |
| Overall cost | 12,904 | - | 19,678 | - | 6,774 | 6,494 | - | 6,702 | - | 208 | 6,565 (5,392;7,738) |
| Heart failure | N=1,164 | | | | | N=1,164 | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 7,199 | (1.57) | 12,123 | (1.77) | 4,924 | 5,111 | (1.17) | 4,627 | (1.01) | -484 | 5,408 (3,949;6,867) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|--------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|--------------|------|---------------------|
| Dialysis | 171 | (0.03) | 239 | (0.03) | 68 | 97 | (0.01) | 80 | (0.01) | -17 | 85 (-77;246) |
| Ventilator | 849 | (0.03) | 3,741 | (0.10) | 2,892 | 377 | (0.02) | 714 | (0.02) | 336 | 2,556 (1,581;3,531) |
| ICU | 1,303 | (0.08) | 4,972 | (0.22) | 3,669 | 564 | (0.06) | 865 | (0.05) | 301 | 3,368 (2,320;4,415) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 2,139 | (0.31) | 2,747 | (0.29) | 608 | 1,577 | (0.26) | 1,698 | (0.23) | 122 | 487 (-376;1,349) |
| Outpatient visits | 2,373 | (7.03) | 2,430 | (7.33) | 57 | 1,440 | (4.79) | 1,535 | (5.27) | 94 | -37 (-418;343) |
| GP consultations | 94 | (4.87) | 60 | (3.12) | -34 | 100 | (5.14) | 90 | (4.68) | -10 | -25 (-32;-17) |
| GP contacts | 283 | (20.71) | 195 | (14.34) | -88 | 208 | (16.78) | 203 | (16.17) | -4 | -83 (-106;-61) |
| Prescriptions | 776 | (32.25) | 358 | (15.96) | -418 | 707 | (28.52) | 631 | (27.53) | -76 | -342 (-417;-267) |
| Overall cost | 12,863 | - | 17,913 | - | 5,050 | 9,141 | - | 8,784 | - | -358 | 5,407 (3,508;7,307) |
| Diabetes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | N=574 | | | | | | N=585 | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 7,571 | (1.19) | 14,537 | (1.81) | 6,966 | 1,771 | (0.41) | 1,544 | (0.35) | -227 | 7,193 (4,624;9,762) |
| Dialysis | 108 | (0.01) | 356 | (0.03) | 248 | 0 | (0.00) | 0 | (0.00) | 0 | 248 (-35;532) |
| Ventilator | 1,848 | (0.05) | 5,585 | (0.13) | 3,737 | 30 | (0.00) | 252 | (0.01) | 221 | 3,516 (1,544;5,488) |
| ICU | 2,363 | (0.11) | 6,877 | (0.26) | 4,514 | 154 | (0.01) | 177 | (0.01) | 24 | 4,490 (2,497;6,484) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 2,298 | (0.32) | 3,548 | (0.39) | 1,251 | 1,095 | (0.17) | 754 | (0.14) | -341 | 1,591 (454;2,729) |
| Outpatient visits | 2,317 | (6.70) | 2,261 | (7.25) | -56 | 1,187 | (3.65) | 1,072 | (3.42) | -115 | 59 (-441;559) |
| GP consultations | 105 | (5.42) | 75 | (3.90) | -30 | 93 | (4.84) | 84 | (4.36) | -9 | -20 (-30;-10) |
| GP contacts | 240 | (19.28) | 202 | (15.77) | -38 | 173 | (14.40) | 164 | (13.41) | -9 | -29 (-57;-2) |
| Prescriptions | 759 | (29.47) | 381 | (16.95) | -378 | 508 | (20.31) | 494 | (20.60) | -15 | -363 (-493;-234) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|---|--------|---|-------|-------|---|-------|---|------|----------------|
| Overall cost | 13,291 | - | 21,006 | - | 7,715 | 4,828 | - | 4,112 | - | -715 | 8,430 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | (5,481;11,379) |

¹Acute hospitalizations with procedures of interest including dialysis, ventilator, and ICU are presented, respectively.

For peer review only

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Supplementary Table S7. Healthcare resource use and mean costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >5.0 mmol/L, weighted by time-at-risk.

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | | | | Difference within the cohort – Difference within the comparisons (€) |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the cohort (€) | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the comparisons (€) | |
| Chronic kidney disease | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of time-at-risk by half-year term | 17,747 | | 14,107 | | | 17,608 | | 16,918 | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations ¹ | 3,666 | (0.78) | 10,316 | (1.52) | 6,651 | 1,778 | (0.41) | 2,284 | (0.48) | 506 | 6,145 (5,760;6,511) |
| Dialysis | 27 | (0.00) | 156 | (0.01) | 129 | 17 | (0.00) | 33 | (0.00) | 15 | 114 (77;158) |
| Ventilator | 504 | (0.02) | 3,279 | (0.09) | 2,775 | 243 | (0.01) | 395 | (0.01) | 152 | 2,623 (2,326;2,898) |
| ICU | 675 | (0.04) | 3,910 | (0.16) | 3,235 | 314 | (0.02) | 486 | (0.02) | 172 | 3,063 (2,768;3,343) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,653 | (0.30) | 3,468 | (0.43) | 1,815 | 1,087 | (0.18) | 1,135 | (0.18) | 48 | 1,767 (1,567;1,981) |
| Outpatient visits | 1,593 | (4.42) | 2,009 | (6.37) | 416 | 1,077 | (3.10) | 1,159 | (3.35) | 82 | 334 (228;429) |
| GP consultations | 85 | (4.42) | 101 | (5.24) | 16 | 79 | (4.11) | 81 | (4.19) | 1 | 14 (12;16) |
| GP contacts | 174 | (14.21) | 230 | (18.46) | 56 | 130 | (11.33) | 143 | (12.12) | 13 | 43 (39;47) |
| Prescriptions | 583 | (22.91) | 572 | (23.36) | -11 | 554 | (21.08) | 555 | (21.63) | 1 | -12 (-27;3) |
| Overall cost | 3,666 | (0.78) | 10,316 | (1.52) | 6,651 | 1,778 | (0.41) | 2,284 | (0.48) | 506 | 6,145 (5,760;6,511) |
| Heart failure | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Number of time-at-risk by | N=5,141 | | N=3,702 | | N=5,141 | | N=4,655 | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|------------------------|
| half-year term | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 5,799 | (1.30) | 13,409 | (2.12) | 7,609 | 4,934 | (1.12) | 4,590 | (1.03) | -344 | 7,954 (7,063;8,676) |
| Dialysis | 85 | (0.01) | 211 | (0.02) | 126 | 36 | (0.01) | 34 | (0.00) | -2 | 127 (49;229) |
| Ventilator | 636 | (0.02) | 4,035 | (0.12) | 3,399 | 606 | (0.02) | 463 | (0.02) | -143 | 3,542 (3,039;4,127) |
| ICU | 928 | (0.06) | 4,808 | (0.21) | 3,880 | 830 | (0.05) | 692 | (0.04) | -138 | 4,018 (3,457;4,607) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,759 | (0.29) | 4,414 | (0.45) | 2,655 | 1,820 | (0.28) | 1,849 | (0.26) | 29 | 2,626 (2,163;3,105) |
| Outpatient visits | 1,463 | (4.84) | 2,132 | (7.80) | 669 | 1,130 | (4.03) | 1,354 | (5.11) | 224 | 445 (283;614) |
| GP consultations | 97 | (5.04) | 117 | (6.11) | 20 | 98 | (5.07) | 102 | (5.31) | 4 | 16 (12;20) |
| GP contacts | 241 | (18.17) | 310 | (23.29) | 69 | 203 | (16.06) | 220 | (17.41) | 17 | 52 (41;63) |
| Prescriptions | 647 | (27.68) | 653 | (29.02) | 7 | 622 | (25.89) | 644 | (28.27) | 21 | -14 (-45;13) |
| Overall cost | 10,006 | - | 21,035 | - | 11,029 | 8,807 | - | 8,758 | - | -49 | 11,078 (10,031;12,034) |
| Diabetes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of time-at-risk by | N=4,183 | | N=3,572 | | N=4,151 | | N=4,073 | | | | |
| half-year term | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 3,056 | (0.66) | 7,976 | (1.15) | 4,920 | 1,195 | (0.28) | 1,096 | (0.25) | -98 | 5,019 (4,427;5,627) |
| Dialysis | 33 | (0.00) | 85 | (0.01) | 52 | 9 | (0.00) | 0 | (0.00) | -9 | 61 (7;118) |
| Ventilator | 260 | (0.01) | 2,572 | (0.07) | 2,312 | 146 | (0.00) | 121 | (0.00) | -25 | 2,337 (1,929;2,792) |
| ICU | 440 | (0.03) | 3,075 | (0.13) | 2,635 | 166 | (0.01) | 166 | (0.01) | -0 | 2,635 (2,216;3,076) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,311 | (0.23) | 2,575 | (0.34) | 1,264 | 661 | (0.12) | 614 | (0.12) | -48 | 1,312 (975;1,650) |
| Outpatient visits | 1,369 | (4.01) | 1,704 | (5.56) | 336 | 955 | (2.67) | 948 | (2.69) | -6 | 342 (176;520) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------------------|
| GP consultations | 97 | (4.99) | 108 | (5.61) | 12 | 86 | (4.45) | 82 | (4.25) | -4 | 15 (12;19) |
| GP contacts | 189 | (15.99) | 228 | (19.02) | 39 | 143 | (12.51) | 140 | (12.14) | -2 | 41 (33;49) |
| Prescriptions | 548 | (22.48) | 547 | (22.82) | -1 | 458 | (18.08) | 467 | (19.30) | 10 | -11 (-37;17) |
| Overall cost | 6,569 | - | 13,138 | - | 6,570 | 3,497 | - | 3,348 | - | -149 | 6,719 (5,943;7,440) |

¹Acute hospitalizations with procedures of interest including dialysis, ventilator, and ICU are presented, respectively.
[†]Cost weighted by time-at-risk was calculated as overall cost within the 6-month period divided by the total number of person in half-year term

Supplementary Table S8. Healthcare resource use and mean costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >5.0 mmol/L 1 month before and after HK.

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | | | | Difference within the cohort – Difference within the comparisons (€) (95% CI) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the cohort (€) | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the comparisons (€) | |
| Chronic kidney disease | N=17,747 | | | | | N=17,608 | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations ¹ | 1,378 | (0.27) | 4,925 | (0.65) | 3,547 | 450 | (0.10) | 810 | (0.15) | 360 | 3,187 (2,984;3,391) |
| Dialysis | 11 | (0.00) | 63 | (0.00) | 52 | 7 | (0.00) | 21 | (0.00) | 14 | 38 (13;62) |
| Ventilator | 221 | (0.01) | 1,864 | (0.05) | 1,643 | 77 | (0.00) | 195 | (0.00) | 119 | 1,524 (1,359;1,688) |
| ICU | 311 | (0.01) | 2,248 | (0.09) | 1,936 | 99 | (0.00) | 234 | (0.01) | 134 | 1,802 (1,630;1,974) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 494 | (0.07) | 1,418 | (0.13) | 924 | 217 | (0.03) | 324 | (0.05) | 107 | 817 (705;929) |
| Outpatient visits | 302 | (1.01) | 327 | (1.19) | 25 | 198 | (0.58) | 213 | (0.64) | 16 | 9 (-10;29) |
| GP consultations | 16 | (0.81) | 21 | (1.08) | 5 | 14 | (0.73) | 15 | (0.80) | 1 | 4 (3;4) |
| GP contacts | 47 | (3.28) | 56 | (4.21) | 9 | 26 | (2.14) | 28 | (2.35) | 3 | 6 (5;8) |
| Prescriptions | 101 | (4.17) | 94 | (3.92) | -7 | 94 | (3.63) | 94 | (3.69) | 0 | -7 (-11;-4) |
| Overall cost | 2,338 | - | 6,841 | - | 4,503 | 999 | - | 1,485 | - | 486 | 4,017 (3,785;4,249) |
| Heart failure | N=5,141 | | | | | N=5,141 | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 2,164 | (0.46) | 6,149 | (0.87) | 3,984 | 1,727 | (0.39) | 1,921 | (0.40) | 194 | 3,790 (3,377;4,203) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|---------------------|
| Dialysis | 19 | (0.00) | 69 | (0.01) | 50 | 12 | (0.00) | 8 | (0.00) | -5 | 55 (-1;110) |
| Ventilator | 320 | (0.01) | 2,242 | (0.07) | 1,923 | 190 | (0.01) | 246 | (0.01) | 56 | 1,867 (1,540;2,194) |
| ICU | 460 | (0.03) | 2,640 | (0.12) | 2,180 | 299 | (0.02) | 353 | (0.02) | 54 | 2,126 (1,796;2,456) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 500 | (0.08) | 1,750 | (0.14) | 1,250 | 563 | (0.08) | 439 | (0.07) | -124 | 1,374 (1,141;1,607) |
| Outpatient visits | 290 | (1.09) | 287 | (1.19) | -3 | 222 | (0.85) | 231 | (0.91) | 9 | -12 (-40;15) |
| GP consultations | 19 | (0.98) | 20 | (1.02) | 1 | 19 | (1.00) | 18 | (0.94) | -1 | 2 (1;3) |
| GP contacts | 66 | (4.35) | 63 | (4.38) | -3 | 49 | (3.54) | 44 | (3.24) | -5 | 2 (-2;6) |
| Prescriptions | 114 | (5.25) | 99 | (4.65) | -15 | 110 | (4.92) | 112 | (4.99) | 2 | -16 (-23;-10) |
| Overall cost | 3,154 | - | 8,368 | - | 5,213 | 2,690 | - | 2,764 | - | 74 | 5,140 (4,672;5,607) |
| Diabetes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N=574 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N=585 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 1,081 | (0.22) | 3,980 | (0.51) | 2,899 | 211 | (0.05) | 170 | (0.05) | -41 | 2,940 (2,593;3,288) |
| Dialysis | 10 | (0.00) | 25 | (0.00) | 15 | 0 | (0.00) | 0 | (0.00) | 0 | 15 (-12;42) |
| Ventilator | 99 | (0.00) | 1,591 | (0.05) | 1,493 | 9 | (0.00) | 2 | (0.00) | -7 | 1,500 (1,217;1,783) |
| ICU | 192 | (0.01) | 1,876 | (0.08) | 1,684 | 20 | (0.00) | 22 | (0.00) | 2 | 1,682 (1,399;1,965) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 478 | (0.07) | 1,150 | (0.11) | 673 | 109 | (0.02) | 102 | (0.02) | -7 | 680 (489;870) |
| Outpatient visits | 268 | (0.91) | 305 | (1.12) | 37 | 164 | (0.49) | 161 | (0.48) | -2 | 40 (6;74) |
| GP consultations | 17 | (0.88) | 25 | (1.27) | 7 | 15 | (0.77) | 14 | (0.71) | -1 | 8 (7;10) |
| GP contacts | 43 | (3.31) | 60 | (4.69) | 16 | 26 | (2.20) | 24 | (2.10) | -2 | 18 (15;21) |
| Prescriptions | 98 | (4.18) | 89 | (3.85) | -10 | 78 | (3.20) | 77 | (3.16) | -2 | -8 (-14;-2) |
| Overall cost | 1,985 | - | 5,608 | - | 3,623 | 603 | - | 547 | - | -56 | 3,678 (3,280;4,076) |

¹Acute hospitalizations with procedures of interest including dialysis, ventilator, and ICU are presented, respectively

For peer review only

STROBE Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of *cohort studies*

Healthcare resource utilization and cost associated with elevated potassium levels: a Danish population-based cohort study

| | Item No | Recommendation |
|---------------------------|---------|--|
| Title and abstract | 1 | (a) Indicate the study’s design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract (b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found Page 1 and 2 |
| Introduction | | |
| Background/rationale | 2 | Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported Page 5 |
| Objectives | 3 | State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses Page 5 |
| Methods | | |
| Study design | 4 | Present key elements of study design early in the paper Page 5 |
| Setting | 5 | Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection Page 5 |
| Participants | 6 | (a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants. Describe methods of follow-up Page 6-7 (b) For matched studies, give matching criteria and number of exposed and unexposed Page 7 |
| Variables | 7 | Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable Page 8-9 |
| Data sources/measurement | 8* | For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group Page 9 |
| Bias | 9 | Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias Page 11 and 13 |
| Study size | 10 | Explain how the study size was arrived at Not relevant |
| Quantitative variables | 11 | Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why Not relevant |
| Statistical methods | 12 | (a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding Page 8 (b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions Page 8 (c) Explain how missing data were addressed Page 8 and 14 (d) If applicable, explain how loss to follow-up was addressed Not applicable |

(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses

Not don in this study. Do in the “sister” clinical publications

Results

| | | |
|------------------|-----|---|
| Participants | 13* | (a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed Page 10 (b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage (c) Consider use of a flow diagram Figure 1-3 |
| Descriptive data | 14* | (a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders Page 10 (b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest Not applicable (c) Summarise follow-up time (eg, average and total amount) |
| Outcome data | 15* | Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures over time Page 10 and 11 |
| Main results | 16 | (a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included (b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized (c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period Page 10 and 11 |
| Other analyses | 17 | Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses See supplementary data |

Discussion

| | | |
|------------------|----|---|
| Key results | 18 | Summarise key results with reference to study objectives Page 12 |
| Limitations | 19 | Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias Page 13 and 14 |
| Interpretation | 20 | Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence Page 15 |
| Generalisability | 21 | Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results Page 15 |

Other information

| | | |
|---------|----|--|
| Funding | 22 | Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based Page 21 |
|---------|----|--|

*Give information separately for exposed and unexposed groups.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at <http://www.plosmedicine.org/>, Annals of Internal Medicine at <http://www.annals.org/>, and Epidemiology at <http://www.epidem.com/>). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at <http://www.strobe-statement.org>.

For peer review only

BMJ Open

Healthcare resource utilization and cost associated with elevated potassium levels: a Danish population-based cohort study

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Journal: | <i>BMJ Open</i> |
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2018-026465.R2 |
| Article Type: | Research |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 08-Feb-2019 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Kun, Kim; AstraZeneca Nordic-Baltic, Södertälje, Sweden, Health Economics Thomsen, Reimar; Aarhus University Hospital, Clinical Epidemiology Nicolaisen, Sia; Aarhus University Hospital, Clinical Epidemiology Hasvold, Lars Pål; AstraZeneca Nordic, Medical department Palaka, Eirini; AstraZeneca, Cambridge, Global Health Economics Sørensen, Henrik T.; Aarhus University Hospital, Department of Clinical Epidemiology |
| Primary Subject Heading: | Health economics |
| Secondary Subject Heading: | Diabetes and endocrinology, Cardiovascular medicine, Epidemiology |
| Keywords: | hyperkalemia, elevated potassium, healthcare resource use, cost, economic burden, real life treatment setting |
| | |

SCHOLARONE™
Manuscripts

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Healthcare resource utilization and cost associated with elevated potassium levels: a Danish population-based cohort study

Kun Kim, MSc¹, Reimar Wernich Thomsen, MD, PhD², Sia Kromann Nicolaisen, MSc², Pål Hasvold, PhD³, Eirini Palaka, MSc⁴, Henrik Toft Sørensen, PhD, DMSc²

¹AstraZeneca Nordic-Baltic| Health Economics, Södertälje, Sweden; ²Department of Clinical Epidemiology, Aarhus University Hospital, Aarhus, Denmark, ³AstraZeneca Nordic-Baltic| Medical Evidence, Södertälje, Sweden; ⁴AstraZeneca, Global Payer Evidence, Cambridge, UK.

Corresponding author: Eirini Palaka, Global Health Economics, AstraZeneca, CB28PA, Cambridge, UK. Email: eirini.palaka@astrazeneca.com, Telephone: +447824082196.

Author email addresses: Kun Kim: kun.kim@astrazeneca.com, Reimar Wernich Thomsen: rwt@clin.au.dk, Sia Kromann Nicolaisen: sknc@clin.au.dk, Pål Hasvold: Paal.Hasvold@astrazeneca.com, Eirini Palaka: Eirini.palaka@astrazeneca.com, Henrik Toft Sørensen: hts@clin.au.dk .

Word count: 4224

17 Abstract

18 Objectives: To investigate healthcare costs associated with hyperkalemia (HK) among
19 patients with chronic kidney disease (CKD), heart failure (HF), or diabetes.

20 Design: Before-after cohort study of patients with HK and matched patients without HK.

21 Setting: Population-based databases covering primary and secondary care for the entire of
22 Northern Denmark.

23 Participants: Patients with a first incident record of CKD (n=78,372), HF (n=14,233), or
24 diabetes (n=37,479) during 2005-2011. Among all patients experiencing a first HK event
25 (potassium level >5.0 mmol/L), healthcare costs were compared during 6 months before and
26 6 months after the HK event. The same cost assessment was conducted 6 months before and
27 after a matched index date in a comparison cohort of patients without HK.

28 Primary and secondary outcome measures: Mean costs of hospital care, general practice, and
29 dispensed drugs, converted to 2018 Euros (€).

30 Results: Overall, 17,747 (23%) CKD patients, 5,141 (36%) HF patients, and 4,183 (11%)
31 diabetes patients with a first HK event were identified. More than 40% of all HK patients
32 across the patient groups, had subsequent HK events with successively shorter times between
33 the events. In CKD patients, overall mean costs were €5,518 higher 6 months after versus
34 before first HK, while €441 higher in matched CKD patients without HK, yielding HK-
35 associated costs of €5,077. Corresponding costs associated with a HK event were €6,018 in
36 HF patients, and €4,862 in diabetes patients.

37 Conclusions: Among CKD, HF, and diabetes patients an incident HK event was common,
38 and a large proportion of the patients experienced recurrent HK events. Substantial increase

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

in healthcare costs associated with a HK event was observed in the HK patients compared to non-HK patients. These results are important to better understand the potential economic impact of HK among high-risk comorbid patients in a real-wold setting and help inform decision making for clinicians and healthcare providers.

For peer review only

Strengths and limitations of this study

Strengths

- Access to laboratory test results from both primary and hospital care for the entire region's population of Northern Denmark (1,841,902 residents, i.e. 33% of Denmark's population) linkable to nationwide data on morbidity, mortality, and medication.
- Describing healthcare resource utilization and corresponding costs in three main hyperkalemia (HK) risk groups; patients with chronic kidney disease (CKD), heart failure (HF), or diabetes.
- Reported costs based on official Diagnosis Related Groups (DRG) and Danish Outpatient Grouping System (DAGS) charges.

Limitations

- Any conclusions concerning causal mechanisms underlying HK outcomes and corresponding costs should be made with caution.
- Rather than precipitating a hospitalization, elevated potassium levels may stem from an underlying condition that led to the hospitalization.

Background

Hyperkalemia (HK) is defined as serum potassium levels above a reference range, usually above 5.0 mmol/L, although more severe potassium cut-off levels are often used in treatment decision guidelines (e.g. >5.5 or >6.0 mmol/L) [1, 2]. HK has been reported to occur in 3–8% of all hospitalized patients, independent of reason for hospitalization, based on single clinic or health insurance based cross-sectional studies[3-5]. Patients older than 65 years with chronic kidney disease (CKD), heart failure (HF), diabetes, or who use renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system inhibitors (RAASi) are at increased risk of experiencing HK[1, 6-9]. An elevated

1
2
3 66 .plasma potassium concentration may result in muscle weakness, paralysis, life-threatening
4
5 67 effects on cardiac arrhythmias, and sudden death[7]. The latter two have been reported among
6
7 68 patients with potassium levels above 6.0 mmol/L[10, 11]. However, recent cohort analyses
8
9 69 indicate that potassium levels above 5.0 mmol/L may also predict increased higher risk of
10
11 70 cardiovascular events and short-term mortality among patients with an acute hospitalization,
12
13 71 as well as among patients with CKD or HF[12-17].
14
15
16
17
18 72 HK has been associated with longer stay during acute hospitalizations, as well as an increased
19
20 73 number of intensive care unit (ICU) stays and emergency department visits, primarily in the
21
22 74 US healthcare system setting[11, 17-19]. However, the overall healthcare resource utilization
23
24 75 (HRU) and costs associated with HK have not been comprehensively studied in a full
25
26 76 population-based setting outside the US. To better understand the potential impact of new
27
28 77 emerging drug therapies for HK, it is important to assess the true burden of HRU and costs in
29
30 78 patients with HK events occurring in real-life, even if HK-related costs are unlikely to be
31
32 79 causally driven by HK alone. The aims of this study were to investigate overall HRU and costs
33
34 80 associated with HK in a real-world clinical setting in patients with an incident diagnosis of
35
36 81 CKD, HF or diabetes.
37
38
39
40
41 82
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

83 **Methods**

84 *Patient and public involvement*

85 This was a cohort study using local and nationwide register data and no patients were
86 involved in the design of the study. The study design is based on previous experience on data
87 that are of interest to healthcare providers.

88 *Data sources*

89 This cohort study was conducted in Northern Denmark, using routine laboratory test results
90 from both primary and hospital care for the entire region's population (1,841,902 residents,
91 i.e. 33% of Denmark's population in June 2011) [20, 21]. Laboratory data were linked, via
92 mandatory and unique civil personal registration numbers (assigned to each Danish resident),
93 to hospital diagnoses and procedure data maintained in the Danish National Patient Registry
94 (DNPR). The DNPR contains dates of hospital admission and discharge, emergency room
95 visits, and outpatient clinic visits as well as and procedures carried out in the hospital
96 setting[22]. Records of all drugs prescribed in an outpatient setting and dispensed from
97 Danish pharmacies were obtained from the National Prescription Database and the Aarhus
98 Prescription Database[21, 23]. Data on general practitioner (GP) services were retrieved from
99 the National Health Insurance Service Registry (NHISR) [24]. This study was approved by an
100 institutional review board.

102 *Study populations with CKD, HF, or diabetes*

103 Overall, three disease cohorts with a first incident record of CKD, HF, or diabetes, respectively,
104 were identified between 1 January 2005 and 30 June 2011, based on a combination of
105 laboratory, drug prescription, and hospital contact data. To ensure that our patients reflect true
106 real-world disease cohorts with various possible comorbidities, an individual detected with

1
2
3 107 more than one of these conditions (such as both incident diabetes and later incident CKD)
4
5 108 during the study period could be included in more than one patient cohort, in each case starting
6
7 109 on the detection date of the respective disease. Incident CKD was defined as the first occurrence
8
9
10 110 of one of the following: (1) eGFR <60 mL/min/1.73m² verified by at least two creatinine
11
12 111 measurements more than 90 days apart; (2) an incident hospitalization with a diagnosis of
13
14 112 CKD; or (3) hospital-based codes for renal dialysis [15]. Incident HF was defined as the first
15
16
17 113 occurrence of an inpatient hospital admission with a primary or secondary discharge diagnosis
18
19 114 of HF[25]. Incident diabetes was defined as the first dispensed prescription for a glucose-
20
21 115 lowering drug[26]. To maximise the likelihood that the diseases were truly incident, we ensured
22
23
24 116 that individuals had no previous record of the disease in question before study start (1 January
25
26 117 2005). Available look-back periods were back to 1977 for hospital codes (CKD or HF), to 1998
27
28 118 for prescription data (diabetes), and to 2000 for laboratory data (CKD).
29

30
31 119 *Hyperkalemia events*
32
33

34
35 120 Within each of the three cohorts, i.e. individuals with a first record of CKD, HF, and diabetes
36
37 121 respectively, we followed individuals for a first incident HK event occurring after being
38
39 122 recorded for the first time with the respective disease. A HK event for a patient was identified
40
41 123 as elevated blood potassium level >5.0 mmol/L not preceded by a prior episode of elevated
42
43 124 potassium within the previous month[15, 25, 26]. Thus, a patient with a first record of e.g. heart
44
45 125 failure was eligible to have a first incident HK event as heart failure patient from the date of
46
47 126 her first heart failure cohort entry, only if she had no previous HK event or if she had a previous
48
49
50 127 HK event more than one month before the date of her first heart failure cohort entry. More
51
52 128 severe HK events, >5.5 mmol/L and >6.0 mmol/L, were detected the same way. The incidence
53
54
55 129 of HK per 1,000 person-years was calculated in the three cohorts. Following the first event,
56
57 130 subsequent HK events were detected and reported, for potassium levels >5.0 mmol/L, >5.5
58
59 131 mmol/L and >6.0 mmol/L respectively. The incidences of subsequent HK events were
60

presented per 1,000 person-years within the median follow-up times between the events, and the healthcare setting where subsequent HK events were detected was reported.

Hyperkalemia associated healthcare resource utilization and costs

The overall self-controlled before-after analytic design is demonstrated in Figure 1. Among patients who had experienced HK in each of the cohorts with CKD, HF, or diabetes, we assessed the total number of hospital admissions (acute or planned non-acute inpatient hospitalizations, including dialysis procedures, ventilator treatment and ICU admissions), hospital outpatient visits, emergency room visits, GP contacts, and drugs prescribed on an outpatient basis, during the periods 6 months *before* and 6 months *after* the incident HK event. The difference in overall HRU and resulting costs, during the 6 months before the HK event and 6 months after the HK event, was then calculated for each HK patient. If a HK-patient was diagnosed with HK on 1 April 2008 for example, the total costs in the first six months after HK would be his or her costs from 1 April 2008 to 31 September 2008, minus his or her costs from 1 October 2007 to 31 March 2008 (Figure 1).

To control for any changes in HRU and costs related to the natural disease course over time, such as CKD or HF progression, we selected a group of matched comparisons without HK within each disease cohort. Thus, for each patient who developed HK, we selected, by nearest neighbour matching, one comparison patient among those who were alive and had not yet developed HK on the index date of the corresponding matched HK patient, and who was as similar as possible for a range of matching factors. These factors are shown in Figure 1 and included: gender, patient age (in years), calendar year of first record of the disease, disease duration (in days), Charlson Comorbidity Index score (0, 1, 2, 3+), as well as additional pre-specified clinical factors specific to each of the three disease cohorts (Figure 1).

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

155 The total costs associated with HK were then estimated as the cost difference 6 months before
156 and after the HK event among the HK patients minus the cost difference during the same period
157 among the non-HK comparisons (Figure 1). Hence, HK-associated costs were derived as a
158 *difference-in-difference*, in which the difference between costs for HK patients and non-HK
159 comparisons were regarded to be associated with the HK event (Figure 1) [27].

160 To account for early mortality during the 6 months following the index date in both the HK
161 patients and non-HK comparisons, an additional analysis of mean cost per risk-time was
162 performed, where costs were weighted by time-at-risk within the 6 months. We also conducted
163 a supplementary analysis in which the difference-in-difference costs were restricted to costs 1
164 month before the HK event and 1 month after the HK event. The confidence intervals in the
165 main analysis were calculated based on the assumption that the *difference-in-difference*
166 followed a t-distribution. The confidence intervals in the sub-analysis where the costs were
167 weighted by time-at-risk were calculated based on bootstrapping.

168 *Unit costs*

169 Costs for hospital admissions and outpatient contacts (including emergency room visits) were
170 based on the Diagnosis Related Groups (DRG) and Danish Outpatient Grouping System
171 (DAGS) charges[28]. Costs of GP consultations and contacts such as phone calls, tests, and
172 mileage allowance were calculated based on pre-scheduled fees for GP services in the Danish
173 Healthcare system[24]. Drug acquisition costs for drugs prescribed on an outpatient basis were
174 calculated based on Danish pharmacy retail prices[29]. All unit costs were based on the
175 calendar year in which the resource utilization occurred, using the official healthcare sector
176 price index published by Statistics Denmark[30]. All costs were converted to Euros using an
177 average 2018 exchange rate, according to the European Central Bank, of 7.45 DKK per Euro.

178 Results

179 Among 78,372 patients with CKD, 14,233 patients with HF, and 37,479 patients with diabetes,
 180 one or more HK events were experienced by 17,747 (23%) of the CKD patients; 5,141 (36%)
 181 of HF patients; and 4,183 (11%) of the diabetes patients. Among the 27,071 patients with HK,
 182 those with HF were older (median age was 79 vs. 76 in CKD patients and 69 in diabetes
 183 patients), included more patients with eGFR levels below 30 mL/min/1.73m² (42% vs. 37% in
 184 CKD patients and 24% in diabetes patients), and had a higher proportion of ACEi users (55%)
 185 than the CKD (43%) or diabetes patients (48%) (Table 1). Similar differences by disease group
 186 were observed for the 26,900 comparison patients without HK (Supplementary Table S1)

187 *HK incidence*

188 The incidence rates of HK were 99.0, 256.7, and 45.7 per 1,000 person-years among the CKD,
 189 HF and diabetes patients, respectively (Figures 2-4). The incidence of more severe HK events,
 190 >5.5 mmol/L, >6.0 mmol/L, was lower across the three disease cohorts. Among the HF
 191 patients, more patients had more severe HK (>5.5 mmol/L) (18%), compared to the CKD
 192 patients (10%) and diabetes patients (4%). The baseline characteristics of the patients with
 193 more severe HK events (>5.5 mmol/L and >6.0 mmol/L) and of their matched comparisons
 194 without HK are reported in Supplementary Tables S2 and S3. A large proportion of the patients
 195 with a first HK event experienced a second HK event; 44% of the CKD patients, 44% of the
 196 HF patients, and 45% of the diabetes patients. Among these surviving patients an increasing
 197 proportion suffered subsequent HK events (>5.0 mmol/L), and the time between HK events
 198 was successively shorter for the subsequent events (Figure 2-4). After an initial HK event (>5.0
 199 mmol/L), subsequent HK events were more frequently detected in primary care than in
 200 hospitals, whereas for patients with severe HK events (>6.0 mmol/L), subsequent HK events
 201 were predominantly diagnosed in the hospital setting (Figure 2-4).

202 *HRU and costs associated with HK*

203 Among the CKD patients with a HK event, mean numbers of acute hospital admissions
204 increased from 0.8 during the period of 6 months before HK to 1.2 during the period of 6
205 months after HK (Table 2). Among the HF patients with a HK event, corresponding acute
206 admissions increased from 1.3 to 1.5 and among the diabetes patients with a HK event from
207 0.7 to 1.0. One-third (diabetes) to one-half (HF) of the HK patients experienced an acute
208 admission at the time of their HK event; ICD-10 chapters for primary discharge diagnoses for
209 these admissions are shown in Supplementary Table S4. Mean costs of acute admissions with
210 ventilator treatment and ICU stay were much higher after versus before HK, by 5.2-fold and
211 4.6-fold respectively in CKD patients, 4.6-fold and 3.7-fold in HF patients, and 8.5-fold and
212 6.0-fold in diabetes patients (Table 2). Among the matched non-HK comparisons in the same
213 period, minor differences in mean numbers of non-acute hospitalizations, and outpatient and
214 GP visits were observed. The mean difference per patient in total costs among HK patients
215 between 6 months before and 6 months after HK was €5,518 in CKD patients, €5,141 in HF
216 patients, and €4,650 in diabetes patients (Table 2, Figure 5). In comparison, the mean difference
217 in total costs among the matched non-HK patients between 6 months before and 6 months after
218 the index date was €441 in CKD patients, €-887 in HF patients, and €-212 in diabetes patients,
219 resulting in estimated HK-associated costs of €5,076 (95% CI 4,690 to 5,463) in patients with
220 CKD, €6,018 (95% CI 5,234 to 6,802) in patients with HF, and €4,862 (95% CI 4,156 to 5,568)
221 in patients with diabetes. Overall, costs after HK increased by 71% in CKD patients, 52% in
222 HF patients, and 70% in diabetes patients. The HK-associated costs were higher in patients
223 with more severe HK events (>5.5 mmol/L and >6.0 mmol/L) (Supplementary Table S5 and
224 S6). The higher costs after versus before incident HK and the cost amplification by HK severity
225 are shown in Table 2 and depicted in Figure 5.

226 Considering the high mortality 6 months after the HK event among the HK patients compared
 227 with the matched non-HK comparisons, (27% vs. 7% mortality in CKD patients, 35% vs. 15%
 228 mortality in HF patients, and 19% vs. 4% mortality in diabetes patients, data not shown), the
 229 HK-associated costs within 6 months weighted by time-at-risk were estimated; €8,291 (95%
 230 CI 7,823 to 8,704) in CKD patients, €11,078 (95% CI 10,031 to 12,034) in HF patients, and
 231 €6,719 (95% CI 5,943 to 7,440) in diabetes patients (Supplementary Table S7).

232 When restricting the calculations to costs 1 month before the HK event and 1 month after the
 233 HK event, HK-associated costs were €4,017 (95% CI 3,785 to 4,249) in CKD patients, €5,140
 234 (95% CI 4,672 to 5,607) in HF patients, and €3,678 (95% CI 3,280 to 4,076) in diabetes patients
 235 (Supplementary Table S8)

237 Discussion

238 This population-based cohort study provides an overview of incidences of HK event and the
 239 corresponding HRU and costs, in patients with CKD, HF and diabetes during a maximum
 240 observation period of 5.5 years in Denmark. Overall, 17,747 CKD patients, 5,141 HF patients,
 241 and 4,183 diabetes patients with a first HK event were identified. More than 40% of the patients
 242 had subsequent HK events, with successively shorter time between the events.

243 In CKD patients, the overall mean costs were €5,518 higher after HK event compared to prior
 244 HK event while the costs in the matched non-HK comparisons was €441 during the same time
 245 period, resulting in a HK-associated cost of €5,076. Corresponding mean costs associated with
 246 a first HK event were €6,018 in patients with HF, and €4,862 in patients with diabetes.

247 The difference in cost incurred by HK patients and non-HK patients was mainly driven by
 248 acute hospitalizations, where ICU stays and ventilator treatments were the main contributing
 249 components. The mean cost per acute hospitalization, i.e. due to longer hospital stays and/or a

1
2
3 250 hospital episode with complications, was higher among HK patients, which may indicate
4
5 251 hospitalization for more severe conditions among the HK patients. Costs for primary care visits
6
7
8 252 and prescribed drugs had a minor impact on the overall cost pattern associated with a HK event.
9
10
11 253 A larger proportion of HF patients had experienced mild and severe HK events, which occurred
12
13 254 closer to the date of HF diagnosis, compared to the corresponding results in the CKD and
14
15 255 diabetes patients. Relatively more HK events were detected in the hospital than in the primary
16
17
18 256 care setting among the HF patients. The HF cohort also had a higher mean cost per patient prior
19
20 257 to the HK event than had the CKD and diabetes cohort, and a larger absolute increase in mean
21
22 258 costs after the HK event compared to the other disease cohort. The mean relative increase in
23
24 259 costs associated with HK, was higher among the CKD (71%) and diabetes patients (70%)
25
26
27 260 compared to the HF patients (52%). However, when taking the higher mortality among the HF
28
29 261 patient cohort into account (35% were deceased within 6 months after HF diagnosis), by
30
31 262 weighing in patient survival time, a higher relative mean cost increase was still observed for
32
33
34 263 the HF patients compared to the other disease cohort.
35
36
37 264 For more severe HK episodes (>5.5 mmol/L and >6.0 mmol/L, respectively) a higher mean
38
39 265 cost was observed among the CKD and diabetes patients, compared to costs associated with
40
41 266 milder HK events. This pattern was not observed among the HF patients, for whom the HK-
42
43
44 267 associated with cost did not differ greatly by the increasing severity of HK events. This finding
45
46 268 might be partly explained by the particularly high early mortality among HF patients with
47
48 269 severe HK.
49
50
51 270 Following the initial HK event, a larger proportion of the subsequent HK events were detected
52
53 271 in a primary care compared to hospital setting. Following an initial HK event, patients would
54
55
56 272 presumably undergo more frequent blood testing in primary care, thus potentially explaining
57
58 273 why a larger proportion of the subsequent HK events were detected in primary care.
59
60

274 The few existing studies investigating HK related costs in the literature, are mostly from the
275 US. Fitch et al. estimated that monthly severity-adjusted CKD costs for HK patients were
276 \$4,922 versus \$2,036 for those without HK[31]. Castro et al. estimated a monthly cost of
277 \$5,994 and an annual cost of \$31,884, to manage CKD patients who experienced HK, but
278 without reference to a comparison group[32]. Probably related to the considerable differences
279 in clinical practice and in reimbursement system between the US and European /Nordic
280 healthcare systems, the mean estimates and the magnitude of cost differences between HK and
281 non-HK patients were generally higher in the US studies than in the current study, i.e. our HK-
282 associated costs converted to USD were \$5,837 in the CKD patients, \$6,921 in the HF patients,
283 and \$5,591 in the diabetes patients (applying an exchange rate of 1 Euro = 1.15 USD).

284 This study does not come without limitations. First, any conclusions concerning causal
285 mechanisms underlying HK outcomes and corresponding costs should be made with caution.
286 Rather than precipitating a hospitalization, elevated potassium levels measured during a
287 hospitalization may stem from an underlying condition that led to hospitalization (e.g.,
288 infection, dehydration, deteriorating kidney function) among the disease cohorts examined[25,
289 26]. We observed a variety of acute disease diagnoses, typically for an elderly highly comorbid
290 patient population. On the other hand, HK itself may have had a bearing on the acute
291 hospitalization and its severity and course, and HK may also have directly led to admissions,
292 e.g. through muscle weakness, cardiac problems, resulting falls, etc. The exact order of events
293 in the pathophysiological pathway leading to a hospitalization is difficult to disentangle,
294 especially for elderly comorbid patients. Therefore, it is not yet predictable how the effective
295 and sustained management of hyperkalemia will affect the corresponding costs associated with
296 HK occurrence.

297 Second, our study is reliant on routine care ICD-10 codes for morbidity data and therefore, the
298 possibility of coding errors cannot be ruled out. Furthermore, we did not have access to detailed

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

299 clinical data for e.g. severity of heart failure, such as ejection fraction or New York Heart
300 Association Functional Classification, or for exact type of diabetes, which remains uncertain
301 based on treatment modality and hospital codes alone.

302 Third, inclusion of patients in the study cohorts was restricted to 2005–2011 due to DRG record
303 availability and feasibility of long-term follow-up. Clinical management of the comorbid
304 conditions that are known risk factors for HK, as well as HK management, may have changed
305 during this period, however pharmacological advancements in HK management have been
306 relatively stagnant within this time period[33, 34].

307 Fourth, long-term clinical implications of HK and the corresponding HRU and costs were not
308 investigated. This could however be a field for further work and investigation.

309 Lastly, information on drugs administered during hospitalizations, including those for the
310 management of HK, were not available in the dataset. Therefore, their acquisition costs could
311 not be examined in detail, but only included as a part of the cost of each DRG hospital episode.
312

313 **Conclusions**

314 The costs associated with incident HK were substantial among CKD, HF and diabetes patients,
315 and were mainly driven by increased use of hospital-based care. A large proportion of patients
316 experienced subsequent HK events after a first incident event, with a successively shorter time
317 between events. Our findings indicate that the high HRU and corresponding costs associated
318 with HK events, as well as the recurring pattern of events among CKD, HF and diabetes
319 patients, constitute a substantial clinical and economic burden for patients, healthcare
320 providers, and payers. With our observational study design, it was not possible to determine
321 whether HK was the direct cause of hospital admissions and increased HRU. However, since
322 HK is at least partly contributing to the substantial adverse health outcomes observed, timely
323 detection and management of HK among high-risk populations and avoidance of subsequent
324 events may translate not only to clinical benefits for the patients but may also alleviate the
325 economic burden for healthcare providers and payers. Additional research on the long-term
326 costs, particularly for patients with recurrent events of HK, will be useful to inform clinical
327 decision making.

328

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

329 **Declarations**

330 Ethics approval and consent to participate: The ethics approval to utilize patient records from
331 the data sources was granted by an institutional review board in Aarhus University Hospital.

332 Consent for publication: Not applicable

333 Availability of data and material: The datasets used and/or analysed during the current study
334 are available from the corresponding author on reasonable request.

335

For peer review only

336 **Conflict of interest**

337 KK, PH, EP are employees of AstraZeneca. RWT, SKN, HTS have reported no personal
338 conflicts of interest relevant to this article. The Department of Clinical Epidemiology is,
339 however, involved in studies with funding from various companies as research grants to (and
340 administered by) Aarhus University, including the present study.

341 Funding: This work was supported by a research grant from AstraZeneca to Aarhus
342 University and by the Program for Clinical Research Infrastructure (PROCRIN) established
343 by the Lundbeck Foundation and the Novo Nordisk Foundation. Employees of AstraZeneca
344 contributed to study design, analysis and interpretation of the data, as well as drafting of this
345 manuscript.

346 Authors' contributions: Conception and design: EP, KK, RWT, SKN. Analysis and
347 interpretation of data: SKN, KK, RWT, EP, PH, HTS. Drafting the article: KK, EP, RWT,
348 PH. Revising the article: KK, RWT, PH, EP, HTS, SKN. Providing intellectual content of
349 critical importance to the work described: all authors. Final approval of the version to be
350 published: all authors.

351 Acknowledgements: The authors would like to thank Gunilla Telg and Susan Grandy
352 (AstraZeneca employees) for their support throughout the conduct of this study.

References

1. Kidney Disease Outcomes Quality I. K/DOQI clinical practice guidelines on hypertension and antihypertensive agents in chronic kidney disease. *Am J Kidney Dis.* 2004;43(5 Suppl 1):S1-290.

2. Treatment of hyperkalemia in Denmark. *Pro.medicin.dk* [cited 2019 January 07]. Available from: <http://pro.medicin.dk/Sygdomme/Sygdom/318155>.

3. Fleet JL, Shariff SZ, Gandhi S, Weir MA, Jain AK, Garg AX. Validity of the International Classification of Diseases 10th revision code for hyperkalaemia in elderly patients at presentation to an emergency department and at hospital admission. *BMJ Open.* 2012;2(6).

4. Drawz PE, Babineau DC, Rahman M. Metabolic complications in elderly adults with chronic kidney disease. *J Am Geriatr Soc.* 2012;60(2):310-5.

5. Martin Perez MM RA, Michel A, Garcia Rodriguez LA. Incidence of hyperkalemia in patients with newly diagnosed heart failure: A large observational study in the UK. *European Journal of Heart Failure Conference; 2015*0523-6; Seville, Spain 2015. p. 426.

6. Ahmed J, Weisberg LS. Hyperkalemia in dialysis patients. *Semin Dial.* 2001;14(5):348-56.

7. Jain N, Kotla S, Little BB, Weideman RA, Brilakis ES, Reilly RF, et al. Predictors of hyperkalemia and death in patients with cardiac and renal disease. *Am J Cardiol.* 2012;109(10):1510-3.

8. Hayes J, Kalantar-Zadeh K, Lu JL, Turban S, Anderson JE, Kovesdy CP. Association of hypo- and hyperkalemia with disease progression and mortality in males with chronic kidney disease: the role of race. *Nephron Clin Pract.* 2012;120(1):c8-16.

9. Bandak G, Sang Y, Gasparini A, Chang AR, Ballew SH, Evans M, et al. Hyperkalemia After Initiating Renin-Angiotensin System Blockade: The Stockholm Creatinine Measurements (SCREAM) Project. *J Am Heart Assoc.* 2017;6(7).

10. An JN, Lee JP, Jeon HJ, Kim DH, Oh YK, Kim YS, et al. Severe hyperkalemia requiring hospitalization: predictors of mortality. *Crit Care.* 2012;16(6):R225.

11. Conway R, Creagh D, Byrne DG, O'Riordan D, Silke B. Serum potassium levels as an outcome determinant in acute medical admissions. *Clin Med (Lond).* 2015;15(3):239-43.

12. Park KS, Kim JH, Ku EJ, Hong AR, Moon MK, Choi SH, et al. Clinical risk factors of postoperative hyperkalemia after adrenalectomy in patients with aldosterone-producing adenoma. *Eur J Endocrinol.* 2015;172(6):725-31.

13. Korgaonkar S, Tilea A, Gillespie BW, Kiser M, Eisele G, Finkelstein F, et al. Serum potassium and outcomes in CKD: insights from the RRI-CKD cohort study. *Clin J Am Soc Nephrol.* 2010;5(5):762-9.

14. Luo J, Brunelli SM, Jensen DE, Yang A. Association between Serum Potassium and Outcomes in Patients with Reduced Kidney Function. *Clin J Am Soc Nephrol.* 2016;11(1):90-100.

15. Thomsen RW, Nicolaisen SK, Hasvold P, Sanchez RG, Pedersen L, Adelborg K, et al. Elevated potassium levels in patients with chronic kidney disease: occurrence, risk factors and clinical outcomes-a Danish population-based cohort study. *Nephrol Dial Transplant.* 2017.

16. Aldahl M, Jensen AC, Davidsen L, Eriksen MA, Moller Hansen S, Nielsen BJ, et al. Associations of serum potassium levels with mortality in chronic heart failure patients. *Eur Heart J.* 2017;38(38):2890-6.

17. Dunn JD, Benton WW, Orozco-Torrentera E, Adamson RT. The burden of hyperkalemia in patients with cardiovascular and renal disease. *Am J Manag Care.* 2015;21(15 Suppl):s307-15.

18. Smith DH, Raebel MA, Chan KA, Johnson ES, Petrik AF, Weiss JR, et al. An economic evaluation of a laboratory monitoring program for renin-angiotensin system agents. *Med Decis Making.* 2011;31(2):315-24.

19. Chazard E, Dumesnil C, Beuscart R. How much does hyperkalemia lengthen inpatient stays? About methodological issues in analyzing time-dependant events. *Stud Health Technol Inform.* 2015;210:835-9.

20. Statistics Denmark. Population and population projections by Statbank Denmark. [cited 2019 January 07].
21. Grann AF, Erichsen R, Nielsen AG, Froslev T, Thomsen RW. Existing data sources for clinical epidemiology: The clinical laboratory information system (LABKA) research database at Aarhus University, Denmark. *Clin Epidemiol*. 2011;3:133-8.
22. Andersen JS, Olivarius Nde F, Krasnik A. The Danish National Health Service Register. *Scand J Public Health*. 2011;39(7 Suppl):34-7.
23. Pottegard A, Schmidt SAJ, Wallach-Kildemoes H, Sorensen HT, Hallas J, Schmidt M. Data Resource Profile: The Danish National Prescription Registry. *Int J Epidemiol*. 2017;46(3):798-f.
24. Praktiserende Lægers Organisation. Honorarer og takster [cited 2019 January 07]. Available from: <https://www.laeger.dk/english>.
25. Thomsen RW, Nicolaisen SK, Hasvold P, Garcia-Sanchez R, Pedersen L, Adelborg K, et al. Elevated Potassium Levels in Patients With Congestive Heart Failure: Occurrence, Risk Factors, and Clinical Outcomes: A Danish Population-Based Cohort Study. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2018;7(11).
26. Thomsen RW, Nicolaisen SK, Adelborg K, Svensson E, Hasvold P, Palaka E, et al. Hyperkalaemia in people with diabetes: occurrence, risk factors and outcomes in a Danish population-based cohort study. *Diabet Med*. 2018;35(8):1051-60.
27. Jakobsen M, Kolodziejczyk C, Klausen Fredslund E, Poulsen PB, Dybro L, Paaske Johnsen S. Costs of major intracranial, gastrointestinal and other bleeding events in patients with atrial fibrillation - a nationwide cohort study. *BMC Health Serv Res*. 2017;17(1):398.
28. SUNDHEDSDATASTYRELSEN. DRG-takster 2018 [cited 2019 January 07]. Available from: <https://sundhedsdatastyrelsen.dk/da/afregning-og-finansiering/takster-drg/takster-2018>.
29. Danish Medicines Agency: Pharmaceutical price database [cited 2019 January 07]. Available from: <https://laegemiddelstyrelsen.dk/en/>.
30. Official healthcare sector price index [cited 2019 Januar 08]. Available from: <https://www.dst.dk/en>.
31. Fitch KW, J.; Engel, T.; Blumen, H. An Evaluation of the Burden of Hyperkalemia in the Medicare Population. *Journal of Managed Care & Specialty Pharmacy*. 2016;22(4).
32. Castro AF, Coresh J. CKD surveillance using laboratory data from the population-based National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES). *Am J Kidney Dis*. 2009;53(3 Suppl 3):S46-55.
33. Zannad F, Rossignol P, Stough WG, Epstein M, Alonso Garcia Mde L, Bakris GL, et al. New approaches to hyperkalemia in patients with indications for renin angiotensin aldosterone inhibitors: Considerations for trial design and regulatory approval. *Int J Cardiol*. 2016;216:46-51.
34. Epstein M, Pitt B. Recent advances in pharmacological treatments of hyperkalemia: focus on patiromer. *Expert Opin Pharmacother*. 2016;17(10):1435-48.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

- List of abbreviations**
- CKD Chronic Kidney Disease
- DAGS Danish Outpatient Grouping System
- DNPR Danish National Patient Registry
- DRG Diagnosis Related Groups
- GP General Practitioner
- HF Heart Failure
- HK Hyperkalemia
- HRU Healthcare Resource Utilization
- ICU Intensive Care Unit
- NHISR National Health Insurance Service Registry
- RAASi Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone System Inhibitors

453 Table 1. Baseline characteristics of patients with hyperkalemia (> 5.0 mmol/L)

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Chronic | Heart failure | Diabetes |
| | kidney disease | | |
| Total | 17,747 (100%) | 5,141 (100%) | 4,183 (100%) |
| Female | 8,576 (48.3%) | 2,311 (45.0%) | 1,635 (39.1%) |
| Age (years) | | | |
| Median age (range) | 76 (66.4-83.2) | 79 (70.4-85.1) | 69 (60.0-78.4) |
| <65 | 3,923 (22.1%) | 781 (15.2%) | 1,589 (38.0%) |
| 65-74 | 4,461 (25.1%) | 1,149 (22.3%) | 1,158 (27.7%) |
| 75-84 | 6,059 (34.1%) | 1,919 (37.3%) | 1,035 (24.7%) |
| 85+ | 3,304 (18.6%) | 1,292 (25.1%) | 401 (9.6%) |
| eGFR level ¹ | | | |
| eGFR ≥60 | 102 (0.6%) | 559 (10.9%) | 1,335 (31.9%) |
| eGFR 45-59 | 5,072 (28.6%) | 878 (17.1%) | 908 (21.7%) |
| eGFR 30-44 | 5,711 (32.2%) | 1,459 (28.4%) | 906 (21.7%) |
| eGFR 15-29 | 4,665 (26.3%) | 1,529 (29.7%) | 712 (17.0%) |
| eGFR <15 | 1,968 (11.1%) | 607 (11.8%) | 283 (6.8%) |
| Dialysis | 229 (1.3%) | 109 (2.1%) | 38 (0.9%) |
| Qualifying event of hyperkalemia | | | |
| 5.0-5.4 | 13,788 (77.7%) | 3,845 (74.8%) | 3,440 (82.2%) |
| 5.5-5.9 | 2,612 (14.7%) | 836 (16.3%) | 525 (12.6%) |
| 6.0-6.4 | 730 (4.1%) | 259 (5.0%) | 122 (2.9%) |
| 6.5-6.9 | 331 (1.9%) | 107 (2.1%) | 54 (1.3%) |
| ≥7.0 | 286 (1.6%) | 94 (1.8%) | 42 (1.0%) |
| Main risk factors | | | |
| Diabetes | 4,779 (26.9%) | 1,453 (28.3%) | 4,183 (100%) |
| CKD | 17,747 (100%) | 3,478 (67.7%) | 2,094 (50.1%) |
| Heart failure | 3,499 (19.7%) | 5,141 (100%) | 735 (17.6%) |
| Hypertension | 13,080 (73.7%) | 4,422 (86.0%) | 3,042 (72.7%) |
| Other comorbidities | | | |
| MI ² | 2,756 (15.5%) | 1,533 (29.8%) | 637 (15.2%) |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| HF | 3,183 (17.9%) | 0 (0.0%) | 683 (16.3%) |
| PVD ³ | 2,294 (12.9%) | 857 (16.7%) | 466 (11.1%) |
| CVD ⁴ | 3,257 (18.4%) | 1,075 (20.9%) | 630 (15.1%) |
| Any malignant disease | 4,086 (23.0%) | 928 (18.1%) | 727 (17.4%) |
| Afib or flutter | 3,867 (21.8%) | 2,151 (41.8%) | 828 (19.8%) |
| VHD ⁵ | 1,698 (9.6%) | 1,007 (19.6%) | 284 (6.8%) |
| Charlson comorbidity index | | | |
| 0 | 4,180 (23.6%) | 991 (19.3%) | 1,454 (34.8%) |
| 1 | 3,864 (21.8%) | 1,159 (22.5%) | 928 (22.2%) |
| 2 | 3,962 (22.3%) | 1,053 (20.5%) | 738 (17.6%) |
| ≥3 | 5,741 (32.3%) | 1,938 (37.7%) | 1,063 (25.4%) |
| Medications | | | |
| ACEis | 7,682 (43.3%) | 2,802 (54.5%) | 2,025 (48.4%) |
| ARBs | 3,762 (21.2%) | 977 (19.0%) | 954 (22.8%) |
| Spironolactone | 4,017 (22.6%) | 1,934 (37.6%) | 891 (21.3%) |
| Potassium supplements | 6,010 (33.9%) | 3,010 (58.5%) | 1,214 (29.0%) |

¹mL/min/1.73m²; ²Myocardial infarction; ³Peripheral vascular disease; ⁴Cerebrovascular disease; ⁵Valvular heart disease

Table 2. Healthcare resource use and mean costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >5.0 mmol/L

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | | | | Difference within the cohort – Difference within the comparisons (€) (95% CI) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the cohort (€) | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the comparisons (€) | |
| Chronic kidney disease | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | | N=17,747 | | | | | N=17,608 | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations ¹ | 3,666 | (0.78) | 8,200 | (1.21) | 4,535 | 1,778 | (0.41) | 2,194 | (0.46) | 416 | 4,118 (3,816;4,421) |
| Dialysis | 27 | (0.00) | 124 | (0.01) | 97 | 17 | (0.00) | 31 | (0.00) | 14 | 83 (50;116) |
| Ventilator | 504 | (0.02) | 2,607 | (0.07) | 2,103 | 243 | (0.01) | 380 | (0.01) | 136 | 1,966 (1,747;2,185) |
| ICU | 675 | (0.04) | 3,108 | (0.13) | 2,433 | 314 | (0.02) | 467 | (0.02) | 153 | 2,281 (2,053;2,508) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,653 | (0.30) | 2,757 | (0.34) | 1,104 | 1,087 | (0.18) | 1,091 | (0.18) | 3 | 1,101 (922;1,279) |
| Outpatient visits | 1,593 | (4.42) | 1,597 | (5.06) | 4 | 1,077 | (3.10) | 1,113 | (3.22) | 37 | -32 (-124;60) |
| GP consultations | 85 | (4.42) | 80 | (4.17) | -5 | 79 | (4.11) | 77 | (4.03) | -2 | -3 (-5;-2) |
| GP contacts | 174 | (14.21) | 183 | (14.67) | 9 | 130 | (11.33) | 137 | (11.65) | 8 | 1 (-3;5) |
| Prescriptions | 583 | (22.91) | 455 | (18.57) | -128 | 554 | (21.08) | 533 | (20.78) | -21 | -108 (-122;-93) |
| Overall cost | 7,754 | - | 13,272 | - | 5,518 | 4,705 | - | 5,146 | - | 441 | 5,076 (4,690;5,463) |
| Heart failure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | | N=5,141 | | | | | N=5,141 | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 5,799 | (1.30) | 9,655 | (1.53) | 3,856 | 4,934 | (1.12) | 4,156 | (0.93) | -778 | 4,634 (4,028;5,240) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------|-------|----------------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------------------|
| Dialysis | 85 | (0.01) | 152 | (0.02) | 67 | 36 | (0.01) | 31 | (0.00) | -5 | 72 (1;142) |
| Ventilator | 636 | (0.02) | 2,905 | (0.09) | 2,270 | 606 | (0.02) | 419 | (0.01) | -187 | 2,457 (2,040;2,873) |
| ICU | 928 | (0.06) | 3,462 | (0.15) | 2,534 | 830 | (0.05) | 627 | (0.04) | -203 | 2,737 (2,311;3,163) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,759 | (0.29) | 3,178 | (0.33) | 1,419 | 1,820 | (0.28) | 1,674 | (0.24) | -146 | 1,565 (1,172;1,959) |
| Outpatient visits | 1,463 | (4.84) | 1,535 | (5.62) | 73 | 1,130 | (4.03) | 1,226 | (4.63) | 96 | -24 (-160;112) |
| GP consultations | 97 | (5.04) | 85 | (4.40) | -13 | 98 | (5.07) | 92 | (4.81) | -5 | -7 (-11;-4) |
| GP contacts | 241 | (18.17) | 223 | (16.77) | -18 | 203 | (16.06) | 199 | (15.76) | -4 | -14 (-24;-4) |
| Prescriptions | 647 | (27.68) | 470 | (20.89) | -176 | 622 | (25.89) | 583 | (25.59) | -40 | -136 (-166;-107) |
| Overall cost | 10,006 | - | 15,147 | - | 5,141 | 8,807 | - | 7,930 | - | -877 | 6,018 (5,234;6,802) |
| Diabetes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | N=4,183 | | | | | N=4,151 | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 3,056 | (0.66) | 6,810 | (0.98) | 3,755 | 1,195 | (0.28) | 1,076 | (0.25) | -119 | 3,874 (3,301;4,447) |
| Dialysis | 33 | (0.00) | 72 | (0.01) | 40 | 9 | (0.00) | 0 | (0.00) | -9 | 49 (-3;101) |
| Ventilator | 260 | (0.01) | 2,197 | (0.06) | 1,936 | 146 | (0.00) | 119 | (0.00) | -27 | 1,963 (1,571;2,356) |
| ICU | 440 | (0.03) | 2,626 | (0.11) | 2,185 | 166 | (0.01) | 163 | (0.01) | -3 | 2,189 (1,778;2,599) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,311 | (0.23) | 2,198 | (0.29) | 888 | 661 | (0.12) | 602 | (0.12) | -60 | 947 (651;1,244) |
| Outpatient visits | 1,369 | (4.01) | 1,455 | (4.74) | 87 | 955 | (2.67) | 931 | (2.63) | -24 | 111 (-50;271) |
| GP consultations | 97 | (4.99) | 92 | (4.79) | -4 | 86 | (4.45) | 80 | (4.17) | -5 | 1 (-2;5) |
| GP contacts | 189 | (15.99) | 195 | (16.24) | 6 | 143 | (12.51) | 138 | (11.91) | -5 | 10 (2;19) |
| Prescriptions | 548 | (22.48) | 467 | (19.48) | -81 | 458 | (18.08) | 459 | (18.93) | 1 | -82 (-109;-54) |
| Overall cost | 6,569 | - | 11,218 | - | 4,650 | 3,497 | - | 3,285 | - | -212 | 4,862 (4,156;5,568) |

¹Acute hospitalizations with procedures of interest including dialysis, ventilator, and ICU are presented, respectively.

Figure titles and legends

Figure 1. Overall study design and matching factors

Figure 2. Risks of developing first and subsequent events with elevated potassium level >5.0 , >5.5 , and >6.0 mmol/L in patients with chronic kidney disease and split between diagnosis setting of hyperkalemia

Figure 3. Risks of developing first and subsequent events with elevated potassium level >5.0 , >5.5 , and >6.0 mmol/L in patients with heart failure and split between diagnosis setting of hyperkalemia

Figure 4. Risks of developing first and subsequent events with elevated potassium level >5.0 , >5.5 , and >6.0 mmol/L in patients with diabetes and split between diagnosis setting of hyperkalemia

Figure 5. Mean cost of healthcare utilization 6 months before and 6 months after hyperkalemia, in chronic kidney disease, heart failure, and diabetes patients, HK patients vs. matched non-HK comparisons

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

Supplementary Files

File Name: Additional Files.

Title of Data: Supplementary Tables

Description of Data:

Supplementary Table S1. Baseline characteristics of patients with hyperkalemia (serum potassium above 5.0 mmol/L), and matched comparisons without hyperkalemia (no serum potassium above 5.0 mmol/L). Prevalence ratios (with 95% CIs) of characteristics in hyperkalemia patients vs their matched comparisons are shown.

Supplementary Table S2. Baseline characteristics of patients with hyperkalemia (serum potassium above 5.5 mmol/L), and matched comparisons without hyperkalemia (no serum potassium above 5.5 mmol/L). Prevalence ratios (with 95% CIs) of characteristics in hyperkalemia patients vs their matched comparisons are shown.

Supplementary Table S3. Baseline characteristics of patients with hyperkalemia (serum potassium above 6.0 mmol/L), and matched comparisons without hyperkalemia (no serum potassium above 6.0 mmol/L). Prevalence ratios (with 95% CIs) of characteristics in hyperkalemia patients vs their matched comparisons are shown.

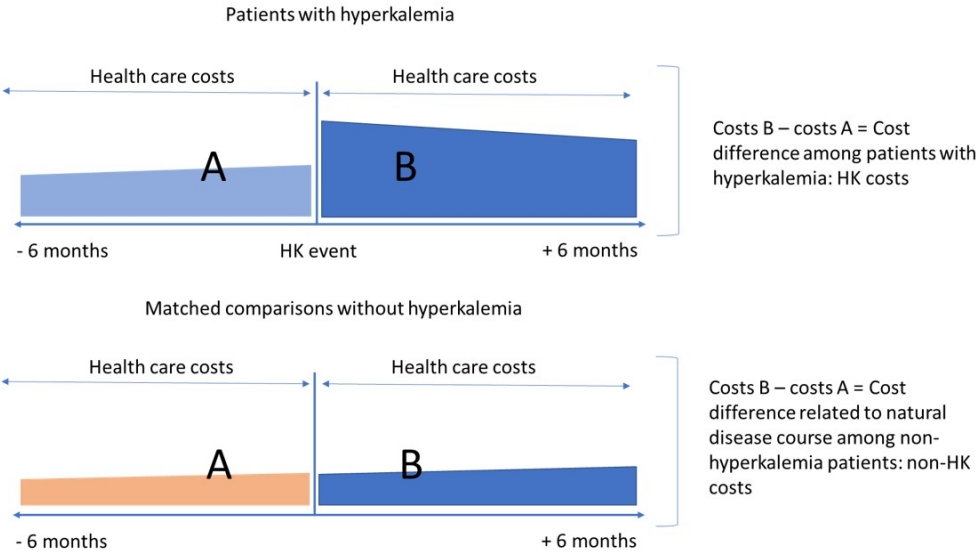
Supplementary Table S4: Primary (first-listed) discharge diagnoses during acute hospital admissions during which HK occurred.

Supplementary Table S5. Healthcare resource use and mean costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >5.5 mmol/L.

Supplementary Table S6. Healthcare resource use and mean costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >6.0 mmol/L.

Supplementary Table S7. Healthcare resource use and mean costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >5.0 mmol/L, weighted by time-at-risk.

Supplementary Table S8. Healthcare resource use and mean costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >5.0 mmol/L 1 month before and after HK.



The costs associated with hyperkalemia = HK costs - non-HK costs

Matching criteria for hyperkalemia patients and comparison patients without hyperkalemia

| Patient cohort | Matching criteria |
|------------------------|--|
| Chronic kidney disease | Age, gender, Charlson Comorbidity Index score, chronic kidney disease duration, calendar year of CKD diagnosis, CKD stage based on eGFR level, presence of heart failure, diabetes or hypertension, hyperkalemia-associated drugs ¹ |
| Heart failure | Age, gender, Charlson Comorbidity Index score, heart failure duration, calendar year of heart failure diagnosis, presence of chronic kidney disease, diabetes or hypertension, eGFR level, hyperkalemia-associated drugs ¹ |
| Diabetes | Age, gender, Charlson Comorbidity Index score, diabetes duration, calendar year of diabetes diagnosis, micro- or macrovascular complications, HbA1c level |

¹ACEis/ARBs, spironolactone or eplerenone, or potassium supplements at the time of hyperkalemia

Figure 1. Overall study design and matching factors

190x208mm (150 x 150 DPI)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

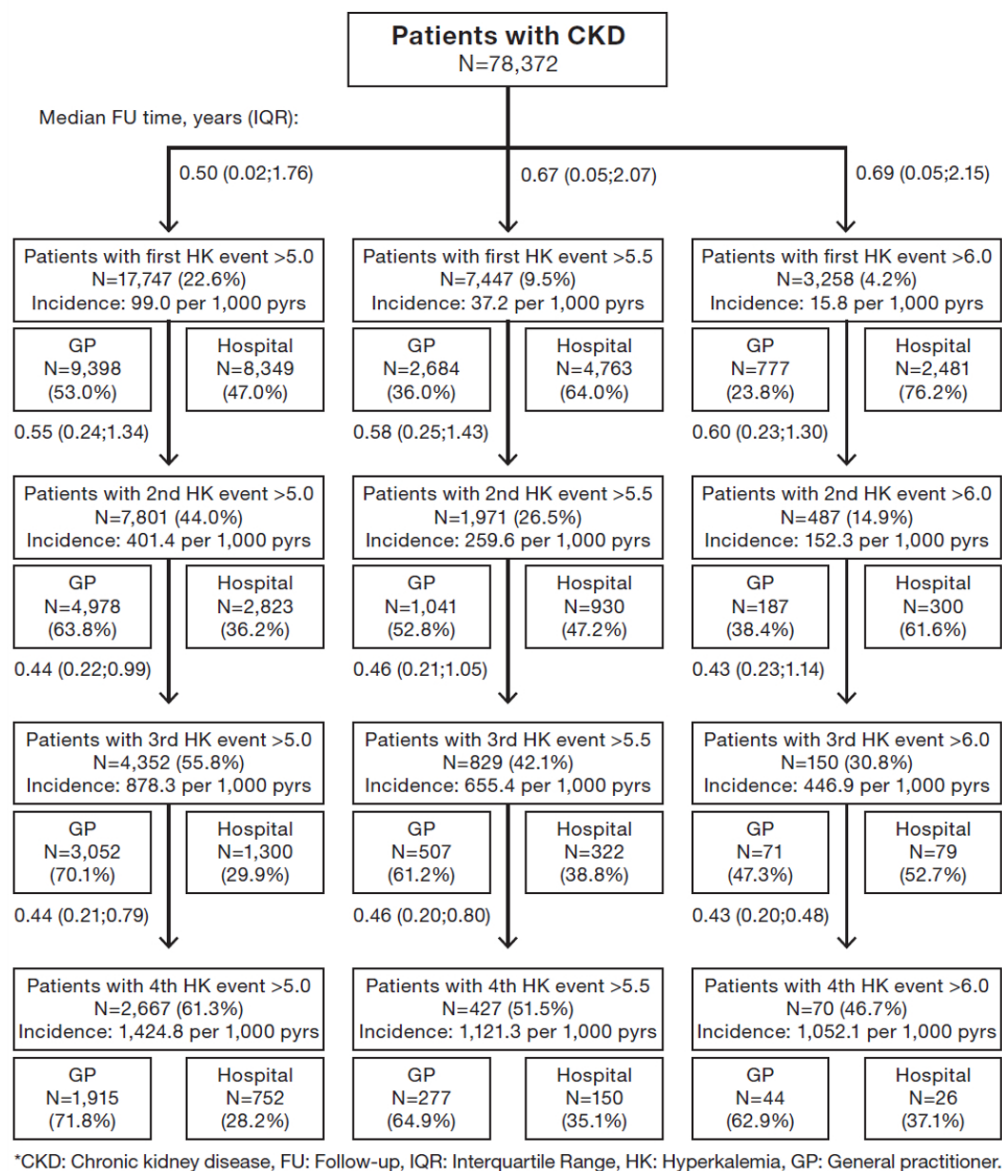


Figure 2. Risks of developing first and subsequent events with elevated potassium level >5.0, >5.5, and >6.0 mmol/L in patients with chronic kidney disease and split between diagnosis setting of hyperkalemia

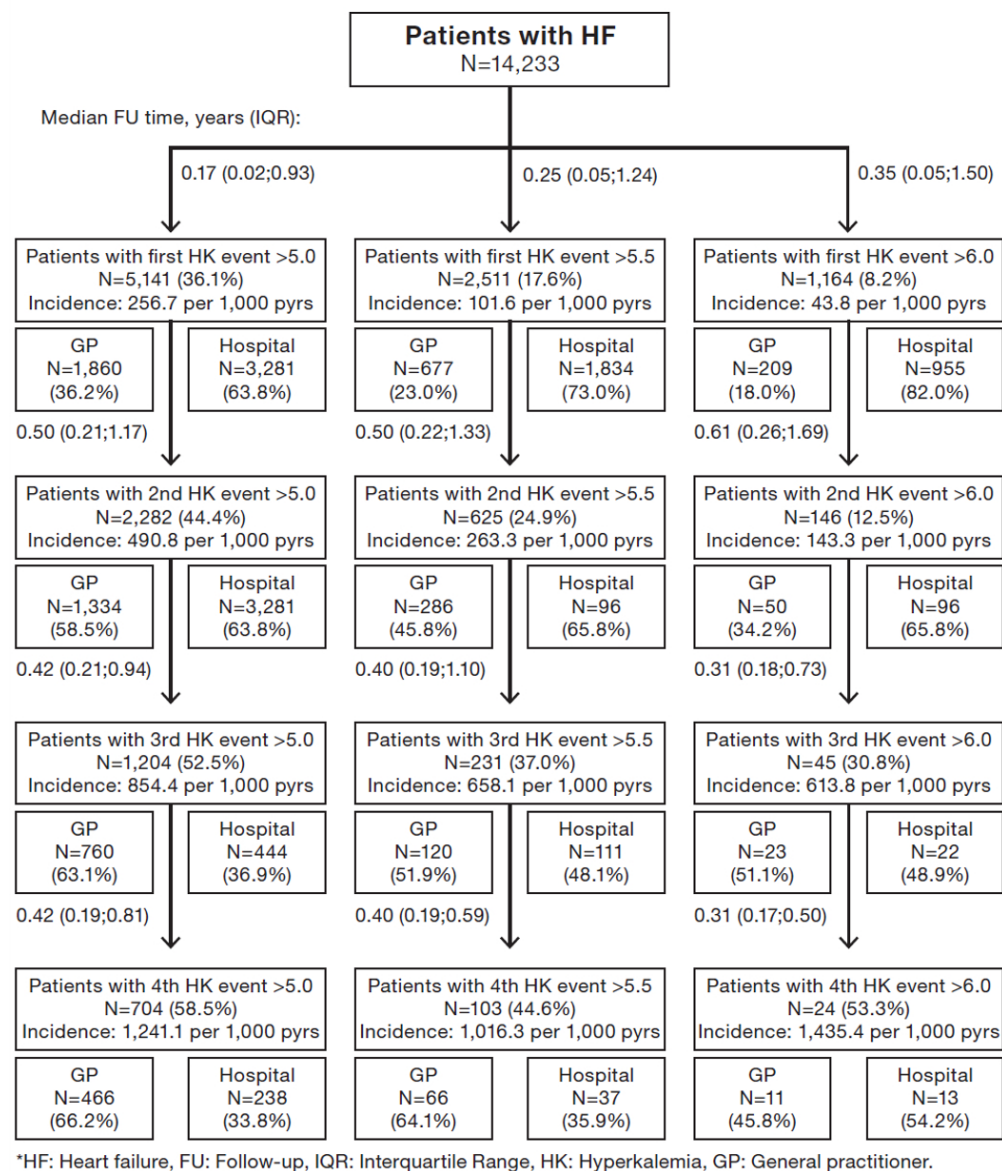


Figure 3. Risks of developing first and subsequent events with elevated potassium level >5.0, >5.5, and >6.0 mmol/L in patients with heart failure and split between diagnosis setting of hyperkalemia

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

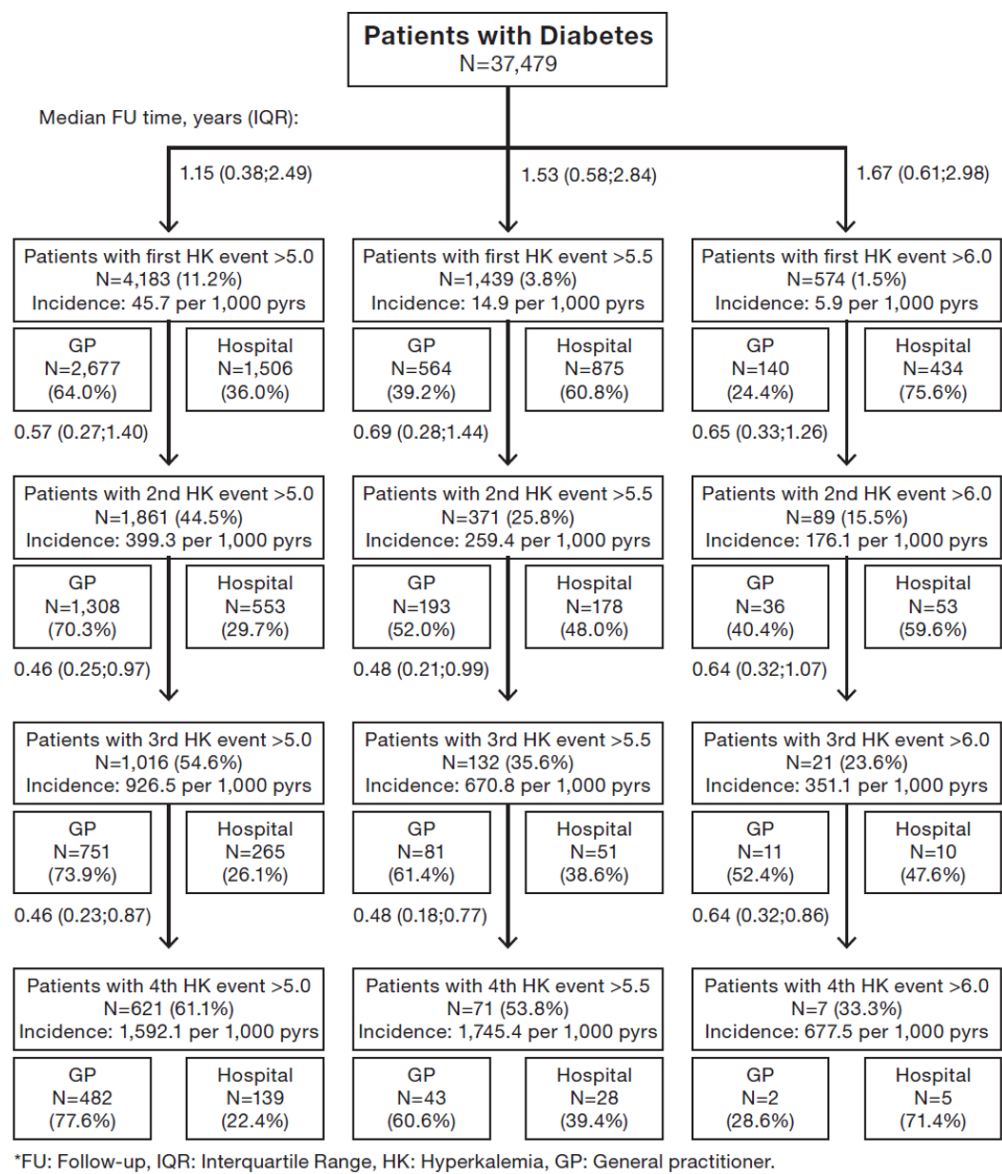


Figure 4. Risks of developing first and subsequent events with elevated potassium level >5.0, >5.5, and >6.0 mmol/L in patients with diabetes and split between diagnosis setting of hyperkalemia



Figure 5. Mean cost of healthcare utilization 6 months before and 6 months after hyperkalemia, in chronic kidney disease, heart failure, and diabetes patients, HK patients vs. matched non-HK comparisons

191x168mm (150 x 150 DPI)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Supplementary Table S1. Baseline characteristics of patients with hyperkalemia (serum potassium above 5.0 mmol/L), and matched comparisons without hyperkalemia (no serum potassium above 5.0 mmol/L). Prevalence ratios (with 95% CIs) of characteristics in hyperkalemia patients vs their matched comparisons are shown.

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | CKD ¹ | HF ² | Diabetes | CKD | PR ³ | HF | PR ³ | Diabetes | PR ³ |
| Total | 17,747 (100%) | 5,141 (100%) | 4,183 (100%) | 17,608 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 5,141 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 4,151 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) |
| Female | 8,576 (48.3%) | 2,311 (45.0%) | 1,635 (39.1%) | 8,521 (48.4%) | 1.00 (0.98-1.02) | 2,311 (45.0%) | 1.00 (0.96-1.04) | 1,631 (39.3%) | 0.99 (0.94-1.05) |
| Median age (range) | 76 (66.4-83.2) | 79 (70.4-85.1) | 69 (60.0-78.4) | 76 (66.6-83.2) | . (-.) | 79 (70.4-85.0) | . (-.) | 69 (60.1-78.3) | . (-.) |
| <65 | 3,923 (22.1%) | 781 (15.2%) | 1,589 (38.0%) | 3,847 (21.8%) | 1.01 (0.97-1.05) | 781 (15.2%) | 1.00 (0.91-1.10) | 1,571 (37.8%) | 1.00 (0.95-1.06) |
| 65-74 | 4,461 (25.1%) | 1,149 (22.3%) | 1,158 (27.7%) | 4,447 (25.3%) | 1.00 (0.96-1.03) | 1,149 (22.3%) | 1.00 (0.93-1.07) | 1,156 (27.8%) | 0.99 (0.93-1.07) |
| 75-84 | 6,059 (34.1%) | 1,919 (37.3%) | 1,035 (24.7%) | 6,022 (34.2%) | 1.00 (0.97-1.03) | 1,919 (37.3%) | 1.00 (0.95-1.05) | 1,041 (25.1%) | 0.99 (0.92-1.06) |
| 85+ | 3,304 (18.6%) | 1,292 (25.1%) | 401 (9.6%) | 3,292 (18.7%) | 1.00 (0.95-1.04) | 1,292 (25.1%) | 1.00 (0.94-1.07) | 383 (9.2%) | 1.04 (0.91-1.19) |
| eGFR level ⁴ | | | | | | | | | |
| eGFR ≥60 | 102 (0.6%) | 559 (10.9%) | 1,335 (31.9%) | 54 (0.3%) | 0.66 (0.52-0.85) | 99 (1.9%) | 0.64 (0.58-0.71) | 160 (3.9%) | 0.68 (0.64-0.72) |
| eGFR 45-59 | 5,072 (28.6%) | 878 (17.1%) | 908 (21.7%) | 153 (0.9%) | 0.73 (0.71-0.76) | 870 (16.9%) | 0.71 (0.66-0.77) | 1,955 (47.1%) | 0.87 (0.80-0.94) |
| eGFR 30-44 | 5,711 (32.2%) | 1,459 (28.4%) | 906 (21.7%) | 6,850 (38.9%) | 0.96 (0.93-0.99) | 1,230 (23.9%) | 0.95 (0.89-1.01) | 1,041 (25.1%) | 1.37 (1.25-1.50) |
| eGFR 15-29 | 4,665 (26.3%) | 1,529 (29.7%) | 712 (17.0%) | 5,896 (33.5%) | 1.28 (1.23-1.33) | 1,535 (29.9%) | 1.36 (1.27-1.46) | 658 (15.9%) | 2.73 (2.38-3.12) |
| eGFR <15 | 1,968 (11.1%) | 607 (11.8%) | 283 (6.8%) | 3,613 (20.5%) | 2.15 (1.99-2.31) | 1,123 (21.8%) | 2.56 (2.22-2.96) | 259 (6.2%) | 4.76 (3.61-6.28) |
| Dialysis | 229 (1.3%) | 109 (2.1%) | 38 (0.9%) | 910 (5.2%) | 1.72 (1.39-2.13) | 237 (4.6%) | 2.32 (1.65-3.26) | 59 (1.4%) | 1.98 (1.15-3.44) |
| Qualifying event of hyperkalemia | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5-5.9 | 13,788 (77.7%) | 3,845 (74.8%) | 3,440 (82.2%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| 6.0-6.4 | 2,612 (14.7%) | 836 (16.3%) | 525 (12.6%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| 6.5-6.9 | 730 (4.1%) | 259 (5.0%) | 122 (2.9%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| ≥7.0 | 331 (1.9%) | 107 (2.1%) | 54 (1.3%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| Main risk factors | | | | | | | | | |
| Diabetes | 4,779 (26.9%) | 1,453 (28.3%) | 4,183 (100%) | 4,406 (25.0%) | 1.08 (1.04-1.11) | 1,186 (23.1%) | 1.23 (1.15-1.31) | 4,151 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) |
| CKD | 17,747 (100%) | 3,478 (67.7%) | 2,094 (50.1%) | 17,608 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 3,081 (59.9%) | 1.13 (1.10-1.16) | 1,562 (37.6%) | 1.33 (1.27-1.40) |
| Heart failure | 3,499 (19.7%) | 5,141 (100%) | 735 (17.6%) | 3,056 (17.4%) | 1.14 (1.09-1.19) | 5,141 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 504 (12.1%) | 1.45 (1.30-1.61) |
| Hypertension | 13,080 (73.7%) | 4,422 (86.0%) | 3,042 (72.7%) | 14,933 (84.8%) | 0.87 (0.86-0.88) | 4,433 (86.2%) | 1.00 (0.98-1.01) | 2,852 (68.7%) | 1.06 (1.03-1.09) |
| Other comorbidities | | | | | | | | | |
| MI ⁵ | 2,756 (15.5%) | 1,533 (29.8%) | 637 (15.2%) | 2,978 (16.9%) | 0.92 (0.88-0.96) | 1,598 (31.1%) | 0.96 (0.90-1.02) | 655 (15.8%) | 0.97 (0.87-1.07) |
| HF | 3,183 (17.9%) | 0 (0.0%) | 683 (16.3%) | 2,955 (16.8%) | 1.07 (1.02-1.12) | 0 (0.0%) | . (-.) | 494 (11.9%) | 1.37 (1.23-1.53) |
| PVD ⁶ | 2,294 (12.9%) | 857 (16.7%) | 466 (11.1%) | 2,232 (12.7%) | 1.02 (0.97-1.08) | 766 (14.9%) | 1.12 (1.02-1.22) | 410 (9.9%) | 1.13 (0.99-1.28) |
| CVD ⁷ | 3,257 (18.4%) | 1,075 (20.9%) | 630 (15.1%) | 3,745 (21.3%) | 0.86 (0.83-0.90) | 1,128 (21.9%) | 0.95 (0.88-1.03) | 761 (18.3%) | 0.82 (0.75-0.90) |
| Any malignant disease | 1,920 (25.8%) | 463 (18.4%) | 312 (21.7%) | 3,589 (20.4%) | 1.01 (0.97-1.05) | 848 (16.5%) | 0.98 (0.90-1.07) | 695 (16.7%) | 0.96 (0.87-1.06) |
| Afib or flutter | 3,660 (20.6%) | 833 (16.2%) | 674 (16.1%) | 3,360 (19.1%) | 1.14 (1.10-1.19) | 2,056 (40.0%) | 1.05 (1.00-1.10) | 609 (14.7%) | 1.35 (1.23-1.48) |
| VHD ⁸ | 1,698 (9.6%) | 1,007 (19.6%) | 284 (6.8%) | 1,432 (8.1%) | 1.18 (1.10-1.26) | 874 (17.0%) | 1.15 (1.06-1.25) | 181 (4.4%) | 1.56 (1.30-1.87) |
| Charlson comorbidity index | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 4,180 (23.6%) | 991 (19.3%) | 1,454 (34.8%) | 4,455 (25.3%) | 0.93 (0.90-0.97) | 1,110 (21.6%) | 0.89 (0.83-0.96) | 1,505 (36.3%) | 0.96 (0.90-1.02) |
| 1 | 3,864 (21.8%) | 1,159 (22.5%) | 928 (22.2%) | 3,868 (22.0%) | 0.99 (0.95-1.03) | 1,284 (25.0%) | 0.90 (0.84-0.97) | 948 (22.8%) | 0.97 (0.90-1.05) |
| 2 | 3,962 (22.3%) | 1,053 (20.5%) | 738 (17.6%) | 3,839 (21.8%) | 1.02 (0.98-1.06) | 1,000 (19.5%) | 1.05 (0.97-1.14) | 702 (16.9%) | 1.04 (0.95-1.15) |
| ≥3 | 5,741 (32.3%) | 1,938 (37.7%) | 1,063 (25.4%) | 5,446 (30.9%) | 1.05 (1.01-1.08) | 1,747 (34.0%) | 1.11 (1.05-1.17) | 996 (24.0%) | 1.06 (0.98-1.14) |
| Medications | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| ACEis | 7,682 (43.3%) | 2,802 (54.5%) | 2,025 (48.4%) | 7,710 (43.8%) | 0.99 (0.97-1.01) | 2,545 (49.5%) | 1.10 (1.06-1.14) | 1,649 (39.7%) | 1.22 (1.16-1.28) |
| ARBs | 3,762 (21.2%) | 977 (19.0%) | 954 (22.8%) | 4,829 (27.4%) | 0.77 (0.74-0.80) | 951 (18.5%) | 1.03 (0.95-1.11) | 923 (22.2%) | 1.03 (0.95-1.11) |
| Spironolactone | 4,017 (22.6%) | 1,934 (37.6%) | 891 (21.3%) | 2,799 (15.9%) | 1.42 (1.36-1.49) | 1,513 (29.4%) | 1.28 (1.21-1.35) | 438 (10.6%) | 2.02 (1.82-2.24) |
| Potassium supplements | 6,010 (33.9%) | 3,010 (58.5%) | 1,214 (29.0%) | 5,997 (34.1%) | 0.99 (0.97-1.02) | 3,031 (59.0%) | 0.99 (0.96-1.03) | 969 (23.3%) | 1.24 (1.16-1.34) |

¹Chronic kidney disease; ²Heart failure; ³Prevalence ratio of each characteristic in patients with hyperkalemia versus matched comparisons without hyperkalemia; ⁴mL/min/1.73m²; ⁵Myocardial infarction; ⁶Peripheral vascular disease; ⁷Cerebrovascular disease; ⁸Valvular heart disease

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Supplementary Table S2. Baseline characteristics of patients with hyperkalemia (serum potassium above 5.5 mmol/L), and matched comparisons without hyperkalemia (no serum potassium above 5.5 mmol/L). Prevalence ratios (with 95% CIs) of characteristics in hyperkalemia patients (serum potassium above 5.5 mmol/L) vs their matched comparisons are shown.

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | CKD ¹ | HF ² | Diabetes | CKD | PR ³ | HF | PR ³ | Diabetes | PR ³ |
| Total | 7,447 (100%) | 2,511 (100%) | 1,439 (100%) | 7,391 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 2,511 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 1,436 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) |
| Female | 3,359 (45.1%) | 1,142 (45.5%) | 580 (40.3%) | 3,361 (45.5%) | 0.99 (0.96-1.03) | 1,142 (45.5%) | 1.00 (0.94-1.06) | 579 (40.3%) | 1.00 (0.91-1.09) |
| Median age (range) | 7,447 (100%) | 2,511 (100%) | 1,439 (100%) | 76 (65.7-83.0) | . (-.) | 79 (70.5-85.1) | . (-.) | 72 (61.8-79.8) | . (-.) |
| <65 | 76 (65.5-82.9) | 79 (70.5-85.1) | 71 (61.4-79.7) | 1,728 (23.4%) | 1.02 (0.97-1.08) | 373 (14.9%) | 1.00 (0.88-1.14) | 476 (33.1%) | 1.00 (0.91-1.11) |
| 65-74 | 1,781 (23.9%) | 373 (14.9%) | 479 (33.3%) | 1,794 (24.3%) | 1.00 (0.94-1.06) | 548 (21.8%) | 1.00 (0.90-1.11) | 401 (27.9%) | 0.99 (0.88-1.11) |
| 75-84 | 1,802 (24.2%) | 548 (21.8%) | 398 (27.7%) | 2,498 (33.8%) | 0.99 (0.95-1.04) | 955 (38.0%) | 1.00 (0.93-1.07) | 393 (27.4%) | 0.99 (0.88-1.12) |
| 85+ | 2,499 (33.6%) | 955 (38.0%) | 391 (27.2%) | 1,371 (18.5%) | 0.99 (0.92-1.06) | 635 (25.3%) | 1.00 (0.91-1.10) | 166 (11.6%) | 1.03 (0.84-1.26) |
| eGFR level ⁴ | | | | | | | | | |
| eGFR ≥60 | 28 (0.4%) | 144 (5.7%) | 240 (16.7%) | 85 (1.2%) | 0.33 (0.21-0.50) | 310 (12.3%) | 0.46 (0.38-0.56) | 536 (37.3%) | 0.45 (0.39-0.51) |
| eGFR 45-59 | 1,023 (13.7%) | 250 (10.0%) | 216 (15.0%) | 1,897 (25.7%) | 0.54 (0.50-0.57) | 482 (19.2%) | 0.52 (0.45-0.60) | 372 (25.9%) | 0.58 (0.50-0.67) |
| eGFR 30-44 | 1,935 (26.0%) | 568 (22.6%) | 329 (22.9%) | 2,368 (32.0%) | 0.81 (0.77-0.85) | 706 (28.1%) | 0.80 (0.73-0.89) | 286 (19.9%) | 1.15 (1.00-1.32) |
| eGFR 15-29 | 2,636 (35.4%) | 940 (37.4%) | 393 (27.3%) | 2,156 (29.2%) | 1.21 (1.16-1.27) | 746 (29.7%) | 1.26 (1.16-1.36) | 145 (10.1%) | 2.70 (2.27-3.22) |
| eGFR <15 | 1,613 (21.7%) | 518 (20.6%) | 229 (15.9%) | 756 (10.2%) | 2.12 (1.95-2.29) | 194 (7.7%) | 2.67 (2.29-3.12) | 44 (3.1%) | 5.19 (3.79-7.11) |
| Dialysis | 212 (2.8%) | 91 (3.6%) | 31 (2.2%) | 106 (1.4%) | 1.98 (1.58-2.50) | 40 (1.6%) | 2.28 (1.58-3.29) | 13 (0.9%) | 2.38 (1.25-4.53) |
| Qualifying event of hyperkalemia | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5-5.9 | 5,228 (70.2%) | 1,719 (68.5%) | 1,056 (73.4%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| 6.0-6.4 | 1,279 (17.2%) | 460 (18.3%) | 223 (15.5%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| 6.5-6.9 | 511 (6.9%) | 181 (7.2%) | 89 (6.2%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| ≥7.0 | 429 (5.8%) | 151 (6.0%) | 71 (4.9%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| Main risk factors | | | | | | | | | |
| Diabetes | 2,316 (31.1%) | 809 (32.2%) | 1,439 (100%) | 1,990 (26.9%) | 1.16 (1.10-1.21) | 679 (27.0%) | 1.19 (1.09-1.30) | 1,436 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) |
| CKD | 7,447 (100%) | 1,887 (75.1%) | 907 (63.0%) | 7,391 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 1,686 (67.1%) | 1.12 (1.08-1.16) | 683 (47.6%) | 1.33 (1.24-1.42) |
| Heart failure | 1,773 (23.8%) | 2,511 (100%) | 351 (24.4%) | 1,579 (21.4%) | 1.11 (1.05-1.18) | 2,511 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 238 (16.6%) | 1.47 (1.27-1.71) |
| Hypertension | 5,754 (77.3%) | 2,199 (87.6%) | 1,141 (79.3%) | 6,334 (85.7%) | 0.90 (0.89-0.92) | 2,215 (88.2%) | 0.99 (0.97-1.01) | 1,074 (74.8%) | 1.06 (1.02-1.10) |
| Other comorbidities | | | | | | | | | |
| MI ⁵ | 1,255 (16.9%) | 790 (31.5%) | 232 (16.1%) | 1,482 (20.1%) | 0.84 (0.79-0.90) | 827 (32.9%) | 0.96 (0.88-1.04) | 289 (20.1%) | 0.80 (0.69-0.94) |
| HF | 1,617 (21.7%) | 0 (0.0%) | 328 (22.8%) | 1,551 (21.0%) | 1.03 (0.97-1.10) | 0 (0.0%) | . (-.) | 234 (16.3%) | 1.40 (1.20-1.63) |
| PVD ⁶ | 1,111 (14.9%) | 472 (18.8%) | 210 (14.6%) | 1,054 (14.3%) | 1.05 (0.97-1.13) | 411 (16.4%) | 1.15 (1.02-1.29) | 199 (13.9%) | 1.05 (0.88-1.26) |
| CVD ⁷ | 1,414 (19.0%) | 542 (21.6%) | 264 (18.3%) | 1,646 (22.3%) | 0.85 (0.80-0.91) | 521 (20.7%) | 1.04 (0.93-1.16) | 309 (21.5%) | 0.85 (0.74-0.99) |
| Any malignant disease | 1,690 (22.7%) | 422 (16.8%) | 284 (19.7%) | 1,682 (22.8%) | 1.00 (0.94-1.06) | 422 (16.8%) | 1.00 (0.88-1.13) | 298 (20.8%) | 0.95 (0.82-1.10) |
| Afib or flutter | 1,800 (24.2%) | 1,048 (41.7%) | 351 (24.4%) | 1,574 (21.3%) | 1.13 (1.07-1.20) | 1,046 (41.7%) | 1.00 (0.94-1.07) | 250 (17.4%) | 1.40 (1.21-1.62) |
| VHD ⁸ | 820 (11.0%) | 529 (21.1%) | 124 (8.6%) | 668 (9.0%) | 1.22 (1.11-1.34) | 445 (17.7%) | 1.19 (1.06-1.33) | 106 (7.4%) | 1.17 (0.91-1.50) |
| Charlson comorbidity index | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1,328 (17.8%) | 381 (15.2%) | 334 (23.2%) | 1,474 (19.9%) | 0.89 (0.84-0.96) | 464 (18.5%) | 0.82 (0.73-0.93) | 362 (25.2%) | 0.92 (0.81-1.05) |
| 1 | 1,451 (19.5%) | 511 (20.4%) | 292 (20.3%) | 1,486 (20.1%) | 0.97 (0.91-1.03) | 578 (23.0%) | 0.88 (0.80-0.98) | 312 (21.7%) | 0.93 (0.81-1.08) |
| 2 | 1,750 (23.5%) | 486 (19.4%) | 292 (20.3%) | 1,661 (22.5%) | 1.05 (0.99-1.11) | 468 (18.6%) | 1.04 (0.93-1.16) | 285 (19.8%) | 1.02 (0.88-1.18) |
| ≥3 | 2,918 (39.2%) | 1,133 (45.1%) | 521 (36.2%) | 2,770 (37.5%) | 1.05 (1.00-1.09) | 1,001 (39.9%) | 1.13 (1.06-1.21) | 477 (33.2%) | 1.09 (0.99-1.21) |
| Medications | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| ACEis | 3,402 (45.7%) | 1,350 (53.8%) | 694 (48.2%) | 3,312 (44.8%) | 1.02 (0.98-1.06) | 1,305 (52.0%) | 1.03 (0.98-1.09) | 626 (43.6%) | 1.11 (1.02-1.20) |
| ARBs | 1,627 (21.8%) | 503 (20.0%) | 337 (23.4%) | 1,987 (26.9%) | 0.81 (0.77-0.86) | 470 (18.7%) | 1.07 (0.96-1.20) | 333 (23.2%) | 1.01 (0.88-1.15) |
| Spironolactone | 2,124 (28.5%) | 1,057 (42.1%) | 442 (30.7%) | 1,395 (18.9%) | 1.51 (1.42-1.60) | 861 (34.3%) | 1.23 (1.14-1.32) | 192 (13.4%) | 2.30 (1.97-2.68) |
| Potassium supplements | 2,837 (38.1%) | 1,487 (59.2%) | 544 (37.8%) | 2,719 (36.8%) | 1.04 (0.99-1.08) | 1,454 (57.9%) | 1.02 (0.98-1.07) | 380 (26.5%) | 1.43 (1.28-1.59) |

¹Chronic kidney disease; ²Heart failure; ³Prevalence ratio of each characteristic in patients with hyperkalemia versus matched comparisons without hyperkalemia; ⁴mL/min/1.73m²; ⁵Myocardial infarction; ⁶Peripheral vascular disease; ⁷Cerebrovascular disease; ⁸Valvular heart disease

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Supplementary Table S3. Baseline characteristics of patients with hyperkalemia (serum potassium above 6.0 mmol/L), and matched comparisons without hyperkalemia (no serum potassium above 6.0 mmol/L). Prevalence ratios (with 95% CIs) of characteristics in hyperkalemia patients (serum potassium above 6.0 mmol/L) vs their matched comparisons are shown.

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | CKD ¹ | HF ² | Diabetes | CKD | PR ³ | HF | PR ³ | Diabetes | PR ³ |
| Total | 3,258 (100%) | 1,164 (100%) | 574 (100%) | 3,250 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 1,164 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 585 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) |
| Female | 1,435 (44.0%) | 523 (44.9%) | 213 (37.1%) | 1,428 (43.9%) | 1.00 (0.95-1.06) | 523 (44.9%) | 1.00 (0.91-1.09) | 215 (36.8%) | 1.01 (0.87-1.17) |
| Median age (range) | 75 (64.7-82.4) | 79 (69.8-84.8) | 72 (62.1-80.4) | 75 (65.1-82.6) | . (-.) | 79 (69.7-84.8) | . (-.) | 72 (62.3-80.4) | . (-.) |
| <65 | 836 (25.7%) | 185 (15.9%) | 184 (32.1%) | 803 (24.7%) | 1.04 (0.96-1.13) | 185 (15.9%) | 1.00 (0.83-1.21) | 187 (32.0%) | 1.00 (0.85-1.19) |
| 65-74 | 794 (24.4%) | 265 (22.8%) | 163 (28.4%) | 798 (24.6%) | 0.99 (0.91-1.08) | 265 (22.8%) | 1.00 (0.86-1.16) | 167 (28.5%) | 0.99 (0.83-1.19) |
| 75-84 | 1,052 (32.3%) | 431 (37.0%) | 165 (28.7%) | 1,064 (32.7%) | 0.99 (0.92-1.06) | 431 (37.0%) | 1.00 (0.90-1.11) | 169 (28.9%) | 1.00 (0.83-1.19) |
| 85+ | 576 (17.7%) | 283 (24.3%) | 62 (10.8%) | 585 (18.0%) | 0.98 (0.88-1.09) | 283 (24.3%) | 1.00 (0.87-1.15) | 62 (10.6%) | 1.02 (0.73-1.42) |
| eGFR level ⁴ | | | | | | | | | |
| eGFR ≥60 | 10 (0.3%) | 39 (3.4%) | 55 (9.6%) | 48 (1.5%) | 0.21 (0.11-0.41) | 127 (10.9%) | 0.31 (0.22-0.44) | 211 (36.1%) | 0.27 (0.20-0.35) |
| eGFR 45-59 | 246 (7.6%) | 62 (5.3%) | 56 (9.8%) | 646 (19.9%) | 0.38 (0.33-0.44) | 162 (13.9%) | 0.38 (0.29-0.51) | 135 (23.1%) | 0.42 (0.32-0.56) |
| eGFR 30-44 | 633 (19.4%) | 188 (16.2%) | 106 (18.5%) | 972 (29.9%) | 0.65 (0.60-0.71) | 307 (26.4%) | 0.61 (0.52-0.72) | 126 (21.5%) | 0.86 (0.68-1.08) |
| eGFR 15-29 | 1,166 (35.8%) | 456 (39.2%) | 178 (31.0%) | 1,004 (30.9%) | 1.16 (1.08-1.24) | 388 (33.3%) | 1.18 (1.05-1.31) | 74 (12.6%) | 2.45 (1.92-3.13) |
| eGFR <15 | 1,039 (31.9%) | 355 (30.5%) | 157 (27.4%) | 484 (14.9%) | 2.14 (1.94-2.36) | 133 (11.4%) | 2.67 (2.23-3.20) | 18 (3.1%) | 8.89 (5.53-14.28) |
| Dialysis | 164 (5.0%) | 64 (5.5%) | 21 (3.7%) | 79 (2.4%) | 2.07 (1.59-2.70) | 31 (2.7%) | 2.06 (1.35-3.15) | 6 (1.0%) | 3.57 (1.45-8.77) |
| Qualifying event of hyperkalemia | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5-5.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.0-6.4 | 2,002 (61.4%) | 713 (61.3%) | 358 (62.4%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| 6.5-6.9 | 711 (21.8%) | 258 (22.2%) | 127 (22.1%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| ≥7.0 | 545 (16.7%) | 193 (16.6%) | 89 (15.5%) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) | 0 (0.0%) | (-) |
| Main risk factors | | | | | | | | | |
| Diabetes | 1,060 (32.5%) | 412 (35.4%) | 574 (100%) | 963 (29.6%) | 1.10 (1.02-1.18) | 327 (28.1%) | 1.26 (1.12-1.42) | 585 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) |
| CKD | 3,258 (100%) | 910 (78.2%) | 389 (67.8%) | 3,250 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 835 (71.7%) | 1.09 (1.04-1.14) | 306 (52.3%) | 1.30 (1.18-1.43) |
| Heart failure | 845 (25.9%) | 1,164 (100%) | 166 (28.9%) | 720 (22.2%) | 1.17 (1.07-1.28) | 1,164 (100%) | 1.00 (1.00-1.00) | 104 (17.8%) | 1.63 (1.31-2.02) |
| Hypertension | 2,530 (77.7%) | 1,041 (89.4%) | 478 (83.3%) | 2,759 (84.9%) | 0.91 (0.89-0.94) | 1,056 (90.7%) | 0.99 (0.96-1.01) | 457 (78.1%) | 1.07 (1.01-1.13) |
| Other comorbidities | | | | | | | | | |
| MI ⁵ | 544 (16.7%) | 358 (30.8%) | 107 (18.6%) | 622 (19.1%) | 0.87 (0.79-0.97) | 393 (33.8%) | 0.91 (0.81-1.02) | 132 (22.6%) | 0.83 (0.66-1.04) |
| HF | 780 (23.9%) | 0 (0.0%) | 153 (26.7%) | 706 (21.7%) | 1.10 (1.01-1.21) | 0 (0.0%) | . (-.) | 102 (17.4%) | 1.53 (1.22-1.91) |
| PVD ⁶ | 501 (15.4%) | 219 (18.8%) | 81 (14.1%) | 497 (15.3%) | 1.01 (0.90-1.13) | 206 (17.7%) | 1.06 (0.90-1.26) | 97 (16.6%) | 0.85 (0.65-1.12) |
| CVD ⁷ | 603 (18.5%) | 244 (21.0%) | 110 (19.2%) | 750 (23.1%) | 0.80 (0.73-0.88) | 255 (21.9%) | 0.96 (0.82-1.12) | 138 (23.6%) | 0.81 (0.65-1.01) |
| Any malignant disease | 767 (23.5%) | 200 (17.2%) | 121 (21.1%) | 746 (23.0%) | 1.03 (0.94-1.12) | 192 (16.5%) | 1.04 (0.87-1.25) | 147 (25.1%) | 0.84 (0.68-1.04) |
| Afib or flutter | 812 (24.9%) | 488 (41.9%) | 153 (26.7%) | 711 (21.9%) | 1.14 (1.04-1.24) | 508 (43.6%) | 0.96 (0.87-1.06) | 102 (17.4%) | 1.53 (1.22-1.91) |
| VHD ⁸ | 389 (11.9%) | 272 (23.4%) | 55 (9.6%) | 308 (9.5%) | 1.26 (1.09-1.45) | 201 (17.3%) | 1.35 (1.15-1.59) | 48 (8.2%) | 1.17 (0.81-1.69) |
| Charlson comorbidity index | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 516 (15.8%) | 145 (12.5%) | 99 (17.2%) | 599 (18.4%) | 0.86 (0.77-0.96) | 197 (16.9%) | 0.74 (0.60-0.90) | 109 (18.6%) | 0.93 (0.72-1.18) |
| 1 | 598 (18.4%) | 217 (18.6%) | 107 (18.6%) | 601 (18.5%) | 0.99 (0.90-1.10) | 254 (21.8%) | 0.85 (0.73-1.00) | 118 (20.2%) | 0.92 (0.73-1.17) |
| 2 | 759 (23.3%) | 225 (19.3%) | 122 (21.3%) | 729 (22.4%) | 1.04 (0.95-1.14) | 211 (18.1%) | 1.07 (0.90-1.26) | 131 (22.4%) | 0.95 (0.76-1.18) |
| ≥3 | 1,385 (42.5%) | 577 (49.6%) | 246 (42.9%) | 1,321 (40.6%) | 1.05 (0.99-1.11) | 502 (43.1%) | 1.15 (1.05-1.25) | 227 (38.8%) | 1.10 (0.96-1.27) |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Medications | | | | | | | | | |
| ACEis | 1,516 (46.5%) | 659 (56.6%) | 304 (53.0%) | 1,485 (45.7%) | 1.02 (0.97-1.07) | 599 (51.5%) | 1.10 (1.02-1.19) | 262 (44.8%) | 1.18 (1.05-1.33) |
| ARBs | 711 (21.8%) | 231 (19.8%) | 128 (22.3%) | 843 (25.9%) | 0.84 (0.77-0.92) | 249 (21.4%) | 0.93 (0.79-1.09) | 158 (27.0%) | 0.83 (0.67-1.01) |
| Spironolactone | 1,024 (31.4%) | 533 (45.8%) | 203 (35.4%) | 637 (19.6%) | 1.60 (1.47-1.75) | 429 (36.9%) | 1.24 (1.13-1.37) | 82 (14.0%) | 2.52 (2.01-3.17) |
| Potassium supplements | 1,319 (40.5%) | 723 (62.1%) | 230 (40.1%) | 1,202 (37.0%) | 1.09 (1.03-1.16) | 664 (57.0%) | 1.09 (1.02-1.16) | 168 (28.7%) | 1.40 (1.19-1.64) |

¹Chronic kidney disease; ²Heart failure; ³Prevalence ratio of each characteristic in patients with hyperkalemia versus matched comparisons without hyperkalemia; ⁴mL/min/1.73m²; ⁵Myocardial infarction; ⁶Peripheral vascular disease; ⁷Cerebrovascular disease; ⁸Valvular heart disease

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Supplementary Table S4: Primary (first-listed) discharge diagnoses during acute hospital admissions during which HK occurred.

| Chapter | CKD ¹ | | | HF ² | | | Diabetes | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | Total number of | Percentage (out | | Total number of | Percentage (out | | Total number of | Percentage (out | |
| | patients admitted | of the cohort | with | patients admitted | of the cohort | with | patients admitted | of the cohort | with |
| | with the current | Percentage (out | with | with the current | Percentage (out | of the cohort with | with the current | Percentage (out | of the cohort with |
| Chapter | chapter | of the cohort) | admissions) | chapter | of the cohort) | admissions) | chapter | of the cohort) | admissions) |
| Number of patients | | N=17,747 | | | N=5,141 | | | N=4,183 | |
| Number of patients with acute hospital admission | | N=7,069 | | | N=2,897 | | | N=1,288 | |
| Event during acute hospital admission | 7,069 | 39.8% | 100% | 2,897 | 56.4% | 100% | 1,288 | 30.8% | 100% |
| Infectious diseases | 432 | 2.4% | 6.1% | 108 | 2.1% | 3.7% | 88 | 2.1% | 6.8% |
| Neoplasms | 471 | 2.7% | 6.7% | 68 | 1.3% | 2.3% | 70 | 1.7% | 5.4% |
| Hematological diseases | 163 | 0.9% | 2.3% | 44 | 0.9% | 1.5% | 20 | 0.5% | 1.6% |
| Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic disorders | 455 | 2.6% | 6.4% | 125 | 2.4% | 4.3% | 167 | 4.0% | 13.0% |
| Mental and behavioral disorders | 40 | 0.2% | 0.6% | 12 | 0.2% | 0.4% | 8 | 0.2% | 0.6% |
| Diseases of the nervous system | 57 | 0.3% | 0.8% | 13 | 0.3% | 0.4% | 21 | 0.5% | 1.6% |
| Diseases of the eye and adnexa | 2 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 3 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 1 | 0.0% | 0.1% |
| Diseases of the circulatory system | 1,377 | 7.8% | 19.5% | 1,280 | 24.9% | 44.2% | 213 | 5.1% | 16.5% |

| Chapter | CKD ¹ | | | HF ² | | | Diabetes | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | Total number of | Percentage (out | | Total number of | Percentage (out | | Total number of | Percentage (out | |
| | patients admitted | with the current | of the cohort | patients admitted | with the current | of the cohort | patients admitted | with the current | of the cohort |
| | chapter | chapter | of the cohort) | chapter | of the cohort) | admissions) | chapter | of the cohort) | admissions) |
| Diseases of the respiratory system | 1,054 | 5.9% | 14.9% | 516 | 10.0% | 17.8% | 207 | 4.9% | 16.1% |
| Diseases of the digestive system | 797 | 4.5% | 11.3% | 183 | 3.6% | 6.3% | 147 | 3.5% | 11.4% |
| Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 42 | 0.2% | 0.6% | 12 | 0.2% | 0.4% | 12 | 0.3% | 0.9% |
| Musculoskeletal and connective tissue diseases | 100 | 0.6% | 1.4% | 27 | 0.5% | 0.9% | 20 | 0.5% | 1.6% |
| Diseases of the genitourinary system | 623 | 3.5% | 8.8% | 121 | 2.4% | 4.2% | 76 | 1.8% | 5.9% |
| Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | 3 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 8 | 0.2% | 0.6% |
| Perinatal conditions | 1 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Congenital malformations | 6 | 0.0% | 0.1% | 2 | 0.0% | 0.1% | 1 | 0.0% | 0.1% |
| Symptoms, signs and abnormal findings | 487 | 2.7% | 6.9% | 124 | 2.4% | 4.3% | 87 | 2.1% | 6.8% |
| Injuries | 543 | 3.1% | 7.7% | 127 | 2.5% | 4.4% | 84 | 2.0% | 6.5% |
| External causes of morbidity and mortality | 1 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

| Chapter | CKD ¹ | | | HF ² | | | Diabetes | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Total number of | Percentage (out | Percentage (out | Total number of | Percentage (out | Percentage (out | Total number of | Percentage (out | Percentage (out |
| | patients admitted | of the cohort | of the cohort | patients admitted | of the cohort | of the cohort | patients admitted | of the cohort | of the cohort |
| | with the current | with | with | with the current | with | with | with the current | with | with |
| | chapter | admissions) | admissions) | chapter | admissions) | admissions) | chapter | admissions) | admissions) |
| Health status factors and health services contact | 412 | 2.3% | 5.8% | 135 | 2.6% | 4.7% | 58 | 1.4% | 4.5% |

¹Chronic kidney disease; ²Heart failure;

Supplementary Table S5. Healthcare resource use and mean costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >5.5 mmol/L.

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | | | | Difference within the cohort – Difference within the comparisons (€) (95% CI) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the cohort (€) | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the comparisons (€) | |
| Chronic kidney disease | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | N=7,447 | | | | | N=7,391 | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations ¹ | 5,549 | (1.05) | 11,508 | (1.57) | 5,959 | 2,419 | (0.52) | 2,720 | (0.52) | 301 | 5,658 (5,074;6,242) |
| Dialysis | 50 | (0.01) | 249 | (0.02) | 199 | 57 | (0.00) | 69 | (0.01) | 12 | 187 (111;263) |
| Ventilator | 1,147 | (0.03) | 4,031 | (0.11) | 2,883 | 414 | (0.01) | 545 | (0.01) | 132 | 2,752 (2,323;3,180) |
| ICU | 1,455 | (0.06) | 4,739 | (0.19) | 3,283 | 508 | (0.03) | 688 | (0.03) | 179 | 3,104 (2,668;3,539) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 2,085 | (0.38) | 3,158 | (0.36) | 1,073 | 1,260 | (0.21) | 1,144 | (0.19) | -116 | 1,189 (875;1,504) |
| Outpatient visits | 2,042 | (5.62) | 1,987 | (6.25) | -55 | 1,254 | (3.60) | 1,350 | (3.71) | 96 | -151 (-315;13) |
| GP consultations | 89 | (4.62) | 71 | (3.69) | -18 | 83 | (4.30) | 78 | (4.05) | -5 | -13 (-16;-11) |
| GP contacts | 204 | (16.16) | 187 | (14.60) | -17 | 143 | (12.37) | 144 | (12.23) | 1 | -19 (-25;-12) |
| Prescriptions | 654 | (25.61) | 426 | (17.39) | -228 | 597 | (22.45) | 559 | (21.93) | -38 | -190 (-215;-164) |
| Overall cost | 10,623 | - | 17,337 | - | 6,715 | 5,756 | - | 5,996 | - | 240 | 6,475 (5,752;7,197) |
| Heart failure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | N=2,511 | | | | | N=2,511 | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 6,659 | (1.42) | 11,628 | (1.69) | 4,969 | 5,230 | (1.14) | 4,467 | (0.96) | -762 | 5,731 (4,797;6,664) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|----------------|---------|-------|----------------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------------------|
| Dialysis | 155 | (0.02) | 214 | (0.02) | 59 | 47 | (0.01) | 41 | (0.01) | -6 | 65 (-70;199) |
| Ventilator | 911 | (0.03) | 3,872 | (0.11) | 2,961 | 606 | (0.02) | 620 | (0.02) | 14 | 2,947 (2,302;3,592) |
| ICU | 1,282 | (0.07) | 4,688 | (0.20) | 3,406 | 816 | (0.05) | 805 | (0.04) | -11 | 3,417 (2,719;4,115) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,962 | (0.30) | 3,088 | (0.32) | 1,126 | 1,656 | (0.24) | 1,755 | (0.24) | 99 | 1,027 (439;1,616) |
| Outpatient visits | 1,837 | (5.70) | 1,847 | (6.15) | 10 | 1,141 | (4.16) | 1,211 | (4.72) | 70 | -60 (-282;162) |
| GP consultations | 96 | (4.97) | 73 | (3.81) | -23 | 98 | (5.11) | 92 | (4.80) | -6 | -17 (-22;-11) |
| GP contacts | 263 | (19.52) | 218 | (16.01) | -46 | 210 | (16.60) | 209 | (16.46) | -1 | -44 (-59;-29) |
| Prescriptions | 704 | (30.16) | 429 | (18.84) | -276 | 650 | (26.90) | 579 | (25.96) | -70 | -205 (-251;-159) |
| Overall cost | 11,521 | - | 17,283 | - | 5,761 | 8,985 | - | 8,314 | - | -671 | 6,432 (5,223;7,642) |
| Diabetes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | N=4,183 | | | N=4,151 | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 5,219 | (0.97) | 11,380 | (1.49) | 6,161 | 1,325 | (0.31) | 1,400 | (0.32) | 75 | 6,086 (4,757;7,415) |
| Dialysis | 96 | (0.01) | 207 | (0.02) | 111 | 16 | (0.00) | 0 | (0.00) | -16 | 128 (-23;278) |
| Ventilator | 912 | (0.03) | 4,099 | (0.11) | 3,186 | 127 | (0.00) | 202 | (0.01) | 76 | 3,111 (2,142;4,080) |
| ICU | 1,306 | (0.06) | 4,770 | (0.20) | 3,463 | 176 | (0.01) | 241 | (0.01) | 65 | 3,399 (2,382;4,416) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,840 | (0.32) | 3,249 | (0.36) | 1,408 | 865 | (0.16) | 711 | (0.14) | -154 | 1,562 (927;2,197) |
| Outpatient visits | 1,896 | (5.45) | 1,850 | (6.02) | -46 | 946 | (2.95) | 924 | (2.91) | -22 | -24 (-304;257) |
| GP consultations | 102 | (5.26) | 82 | (4.27) | -19 | 89 | (4.61) | 82 | (4.29) | -6 | -13 (-19;-7) |
| GP contacts | 234 | (18.88) | 208 | (16.49) | -26 | 151 | (13.16) | 148 | (12.64) | -3 | -23 (-39;-7) |
| Prescriptions | 694 | (27.36) | 469 | (19.01) | -225 | 532 | (20.76) | 513 | (20.74) | -19 | -207 (-275;-139) |
| Overall cost | 9,985 | - | 17,238 | - | 7,253 | 3,907 | - | 3,779 | - | -128 | 7,381 (5,802;8,961) |

¹Acute hospitalizations with procedures of interest including dialysis, ventilator, and ICU are presented, respectively.

Supplementary Table S6. Healthcare resource use and mean costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >6.0 mmol/L.

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | | | | Difference within the cohort – Difference within the comparisons (€) (95% CI) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the cohort (€) | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the comparisons (€) | |
| Chronic kidney disease | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | N=3,258 | | | | | N=3,250 | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations ¹ | 6,732 | (1.22) | 13,414 | (1.84) | 6,682 | 2,781 | (0.59) | 3,182 | (0.60) | 401 | 6,281 (5,320;7,242) |
| Dialysis | 99 | (0.02) | 362 | (0.03) | 264 | 24 | (0.00) | 89 | (0.01) | 65 | 198 (71;325) |
| Ventilator | 1,529 | (0.04) | 4,337 | (0.12) | 2,808 | 400 | (0.01) | 611 | (0.02) | 211 | 2,597 (1,906;3,287) |
| ICU | 1,891 | (0.08) | 5,230 | (0.23) | 3,338 | 565 | (0.03) | 761 | (0.04) | 195 | 3,143 (2,434;3,851) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 2,642 | (0.43) | 3,113 | (0.36) | 471 | 1,374 | (0.24) | 1,217 | (0.21) | -157 | 628 (131;1,125) |
| Outpatient visits | 2,545 | (6.72) | 2,541 | (7.49) | -4 | 1,544 | (4.24) | 1,546 | (4.38) | 2 | -6 (-306;293) |
| GP consultations | 89 | (4.60) | 63 | (3.29) | -26 | 86 | (4.47) | 78 | (4.06) | -8 | -18 (-22;-13) |
| GP contacts | 219 | (16.91) | 181 | (13.74) | -37 | 154 | (13.09) | 155 | (12.89) | 1 | -38 (-50;-27) |
| Prescriptions | 676 | (26.42) | 364 | (15.24) | -312 | 555 | (22.04) | 524 | (21.60) | -31 | -281 (-321;-241) |
| Overall cost | 12,904 | - | 19,678 | - | 6,774 | 6,494 | - | 6,702 | - | 208 | 6,565 (5,392;7,738) |
| Heart failure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | N=1,164 | | | | | N=1,164 | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 7,199 | (1.57) | 12,123 | (1.77) | 4,924 | 5,111 | (1.17) | 4,627 | (1.01) | -484 | 5,408 (3,949;6,867) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------------------|
| Dialysis | 171 | (0.03) | 239 | (0.03) | 68 | 97 | (0.01) | 80 | (0.01) | -17 | 85 (-77;246) |
| Ventilator | 849 | (0.03) | 3,741 | (0.10) | 2,892 | 377 | (0.02) | 714 | (0.02) | 336 | 2,556 (1,581;3,531) |
| ICU | 1,303 | (0.08) | 4,972 | (0.22) | 3,669 | 564 | (0.06) | 865 | (0.05) | 301 | 3,368 (2,320;4,415) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 2,139 | (0.31) | 2,747 | (0.29) | 608 | 1,577 | (0.26) | 1,698 | (0.23) | 122 | 487 (-376;1,349) |
| Outpatient visits | 2,373 | (7.03) | 2,430 | (7.33) | 57 | 1,440 | (4.79) | 1,535 | (5.27) | 94 | -37 (-418;343) |
| GP consultations | 94 | (4.87) | 60 | (3.12) | -34 | 100 | (5.14) | 90 | (4.68) | -10 | -25 (-32;-17) |
| GP contacts | 283 | (20.71) | 195 | (14.34) | -88 | 208 | (16.78) | 203 | (16.17) | -4 | -83 (-106;-61) |
| Prescriptions | 776 | (32.25) | 358 | (15.96) | -418 | 707 | (28.52) | 631 | (27.53) | -76 | -342 (-417;-267) |
| Overall cost | 12,863 | - | 17,913 | - | 5,050 | 9,141 | - | 8,784 | - | -358 | 5,407 (3,508;7,307) |

Diabetes

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------------------|
| Number of patients | N=574 | | | | | N=585 | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 7,571 | (1.19) | 14,537 | (1.81) | 6,966 | 1,771 | (0.41) | 1,544 | (0.35) | -227 | 7,193 (4,624;9,762) |
| Dialysis | 108 | (0.01) | 356 | (0.03) | 248 | 0 | (0.00) | 0 | (0.00) | 0 | 248 (-35;532) |
| Ventilator | 1,848 | (0.05) | 5,585 | (0.13) | 3,737 | 30 | (0.00) | 252 | (0.01) | 221 | 3,516 (1,544;5,488) |
| ICU | 2,363 | (0.11) | 6,877 | (0.26) | 4,514 | 154 | (0.01) | 177 | (0.01) | 24 | 4,490 (2,497;6,484) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 2,298 | (0.32) | 3,548 | (0.39) | 1,251 | 1,095 | (0.17) | 754 | (0.14) | -341 | 1,591 (454;2,729) |
| Outpatient visits | 2,317 | (6.70) | 2,261 | (7.25) | -56 | 1,187 | (3.65) | 1,072 | (3.42) | -115 | 59 (-441;559) |
| GP consultations | 105 | (5.42) | 75 | (3.90) | -30 | 93 | (4.84) | 84 | (4.36) | -9 | -20 (-30;-10) |
| GP contacts | 240 | (19.28) | 202 | (15.77) | -38 | 173 | (14.40) | 164 | (13.41) | -9 | -29 (-57;-2) |
| Prescriptions | 759 | (29.47) | 381 | (16.95) | -378 | 508 | (20.31) | 494 | (20.60) | -15 | -363 (-493;-234) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|---|--------|---|-------|-------|---|-------|---|------|----------------|
| Overall cost | 13,291 | - | 21,006 | - | 7,715 | 4,828 | - | 4,112 | - | -715 | 8,430 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | (5,481;11,379) |

¹Acute hospitalizations with procedures of interest including dialysis, ventilator, and ICU are presented, respectively.

For peer review only

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

Supplementary Table S7. Healthcare resource use and mean costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >5.0 mmol/L, weighted by time-at-risk.

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | | | | Difference within the cohort – Difference within the comparisons (€) |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the cohort (€) | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the comparisons (€) | |
| Chronic kidney disease | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of time-at-risk by half-year term | 17,747 | | 14,107 | | | 17,608 | | 16,918 | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations ¹ | 3,666 | (0.78) | 10,316 | (1.52) | 6,651 | 1,778 | (0.41) | 2,284 | (0.48) | 506 | 6,145 (5,760;6,511) |
| Dialysis | 27 | (0.00) | 156 | (0.01) | 129 | 17 | (0.00) | 33 | (0.00) | 15 | 114 (77;158) |
| Ventilator | 504 | (0.02) | 3,279 | (0.09) | 2,775 | 243 | (0.01) | 395 | (0.01) | 152 | 2,623 (2,326;2,898) |
| ICU | 675 | (0.04) | 3,910 | (0.16) | 3,235 | 314 | (0.02) | 486 | (0.02) | 172 | 3,063 (2,768;3,343) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,653 | (0.30) | 3,468 | (0.43) | 1,815 | 1,087 | (0.18) | 1,135 | (0.18) | 48 | 1,767 (1,567;1,981) |
| Outpatient visits | 1,593 | (4.42) | 2,009 | (6.37) | 416 | 1,077 | (3.10) | 1,159 | (3.35) | 82 | 334 (228;429) |
| GP consultations | 85 | (4.42) | 101 | (5.24) | 16 | 79 | (4.11) | 81 | (4.19) | 1 | 14 (12;16) |
| GP contacts | 174 | (14.21) | 230 | (18.46) | 56 | 130 | (11.33) | 143 | (12.12) | 13 | 43 (39;47) |
| Prescriptions | 583 | (22.91) | 572 | (23.36) | -11 | 554 | (21.08) | 555 | (21.63) | 1 | -12 (-27;3) |
| Overall cost | 3,666 | (0.78) | 10,316 | (1.52) | 6,651 | 1,778 | (0.41) | 2,284 | (0.48) | 506 | 6,145 (5,760;6,511) |
| Heart failure | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Number of time-at-risk by | N=5,141 | | N=3,702 | | N=5,141 | | N=4,655 | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|------------------------|
| half-year term | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 5,799 | (1.30) | 13,409 | (2.12) | 7,609 | 4,934 | (1.12) | 4,590 | (1.03) | -344 | 7,954 (7,063;8,676) |
| Dialysis | 85 | (0.01) | 211 | (0.02) | 126 | 36 | (0.01) | 34 | (0.00) | -2 | 127 (49;229) |
| Ventilator | 636 | (0.02) | 4,035 | (0.12) | 3,399 | 606 | (0.02) | 463 | (0.02) | -143 | 3,542 (3,039;4,127) |
| ICU | 928 | (0.06) | 4,808 | (0.21) | 3,880 | 830 | (0.05) | 692 | (0.04) | -138 | 4,018 (3,457;4,607) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,759 | (0.29) | 4,414 | (0.45) | 2,655 | 1,820 | (0.28) | 1,849 | (0.26) | 29 | 2,626 (2,163;3,105) |
| Outpatient visits | 1,463 | (4.84) | 2,132 | (7.80) | 669 | 1,130 | (4.03) | 1,354 | (5.11) | 224 | 445 (283;614) |
| GP consultations | 97 | (5.04) | 117 | (6.11) | 20 | 98 | (5.07) | 102 | (5.31) | 4 | 16 (12;20) |
| GP contacts | 241 | (18.17) | 310 | (23.29) | 69 | 203 | (16.06) | 220 | (17.41) | 17 | 52 (41;63) |
| Prescriptions | 647 | (27.68) | 653 | (29.02) | 7 | 622 | (25.89) | 644 | (28.27) | 21 | -14 (-45;13) |
| Overall cost | 10,006 | - | 21,035 | - | 11,029 | 8,807 | - | 8,758 | - | -49 | 11,078 (10,031;12,034) |
| Diabetes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of time-at-risk by | N=4,183 | | N=3,572 | | N=4,151 | | N=4,073 | | | | |
| half-year term | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 3,056 | (0.66) | 7,976 | (1.15) | 4,920 | 1,195 | (0.28) | 1,096 | (0.25) | -98 | 5,019 (4,427;5,627) |
| Dialysis | 33 | (0.00) | 85 | (0.01) | 52 | 9 | (0.00) | 0 | (0.00) | -9 | 61 (7;118) |
| Ventilator | 260 | (0.01) | 2,572 | (0.07) | 2,312 | 146 | (0.00) | 121 | (0.00) | -25 | 2,337 (1,929;2,792) |
| ICU | 440 | (0.03) | 3,075 | (0.13) | 2,635 | 166 | (0.01) | 166 | (0.01) | -0 | 2,635 (2,216;3,076) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 1,311 | (0.23) | 2,575 | (0.34) | 1,264 | 661 | (0.12) | 614 | (0.12) | -48 | 1,312 (975;1,650) |
| Outpatient visits | 1,369 | (4.01) | 1,704 | (5.56) | 336 | 955 | (2.67) | 948 | (2.69) | -6 | 342 (176;520) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------------------|
| GP consultations | 97 | (4.99) | 108 | (5.61) | 12 | 86 | (4.45) | 82 | (4.25) | -4 | 15 (12;19) |
| GP contacts | 189 | (15.99) | 228 | (19.02) | 39 | 143 | (12.51) | 140 | (12.14) | -2 | 41 (33;49) |
| Prescriptions | 548 | (22.48) | 547 | (22.82) | -1 | 458 | (18.08) | 467 | (19.30) | 10 | -11 (-37;17) |
| Overall cost | 6,569 | - | 13,138 | - | 6,570 | 3,497 | - | 3,348 | - | -149 | 6,719 (5,943;7,440) |

[†]Acute hospitalizations with procedures of interest including dialysis, ventilator, and ICU are presented, respectively.
[†]Cost weighted by time-at-risk was calculated as overall cost within the 6-month period divided by the total number of person in half-year term

Supplementary Table S8. Healthcare resource use and mean costs (€) associated with elevated potassium level >5.0 mmol/L 1 month before and after HK.

| | Patients with hyperkalemia | | | | | Matched comparisons without hyperkalemia | | | | | Difference within the cohort – Difference within the comparisons (€) (95% CI) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the cohort (€) | 6 months before (€) | (Mean number of events) | 6 months after (€) | (Mean number of events) | Difference within the comparisons (€) | |
| Chronic kidney disease | N=17,747 | | | | | N=17,608 | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations ¹ | 1,378 | (0.27) | 4,925 | (0.65) | 3,547 | 450 | (0.10) | 810 | (0.15) | 360 | 3,187 (2,984;3,391) |
| Dialysis | 11 | (0.00) | 63 | (0.00) | 52 | 7 | (0.00) | 21 | (0.00) | 14 | 38 (13;62) |
| Ventilator | 221 | (0.01) | 1,864 | (0.05) | 1,643 | 77 | (0.00) | 195 | (0.00) | 119 | 1,524 (1,359;1,688) |
| ICU | 311 | (0.01) | 2,248 | (0.09) | 1,936 | 99 | (0.00) | 234 | (0.01) | 134 | 1,802 (1,630;1,974) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 494 | (0.07) | 1,418 | (0.13) | 924 | 217 | (0.03) | 324 | (0.05) | 107 | 817 (705;929) |
| Outpatient visits | 302 | (1.01) | 327 | (1.19) | 25 | 198 | (0.58) | 213 | (0.64) | 16 | 9 (-10;29) |
| GP consultations | 16 | (0.81) | 21 | (1.08) | 5 | 14 | (0.73) | 15 | (0.80) | 1 | 4 (3;4) |
| GP contacts | 47 | (3.28) | 56 | (4.21) | 9 | 26 | (2.14) | 28 | (2.35) | 3 | 6 (5;8) |
| Prescriptions | 101 | (4.17) | 94 | (3.92) | -7 | 94 | (3.63) | 94 | (3.69) | 0 | -7 (-11;-4) |
| Overall cost | 2,338 | - | 6,841 | - | 4,503 | 999 | - | 1,485 | - | 486 | 4,017 (3,785;4,249) |
| Heart failure | N=5,141 | | | | | N=5,141 | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 2,164 | (0.46) | 6,149 | (0.87) | 3,984 | 1,727 | (0.39) | 1,921 | (0.40) | 194 | 3,790 (3,377;4,203) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|------|---------------------|
| Dialysis | 19 | (0.00) | 69 | (0.01) | 50 | 12 | (0.00) | 8 | (0.00) | -5 | 55 (-1;110) |
| Ventilator | 320 | (0.01) | 2,242 | (0.07) | 1,923 | 190 | (0.01) | 246 | (0.01) | 56 | 1,867 (1,540;2,194) |
| ICU | 460 | (0.03) | 2,640 | (0.12) | 2,180 | 299 | (0.02) | 353 | (0.02) | 54 | 2,126 (1,796;2,456) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 500 | (0.08) | 1,750 | (0.14) | 1,250 | 563 | (0.08) | 439 | (0.07) | -124 | 1,374 (1,141;1,607) |
| Outpatient visits | 290 | (1.09) | 287 | (1.19) | -3 | 222 | (0.85) | 231 | (0.91) | 9 | -12 (-40;15) |
| GP consultations | 19 | (0.98) | 20 | (1.02) | 1 | 19 | (1.00) | 18 | (0.94) | -1 | 2 (1;3) |
| GP contacts | 66 | (4.35) | 63 | (4.38) | -3 | 49 | (3.54) | 44 | (3.24) | -5 | 2 (-2;6) |
| Prescriptions | 114 | (5.25) | 99 | (4.65) | -15 | 110 | (4.92) | 112 | (4.99) | 2 | -16 (-23;-10) |
| Overall cost | 3,154 | - | 8,368 | - | 5,213 | 2,690 | - | 2,764 | - | 74 | 5,140 (4,672;5,607) |
| Diabetes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of patients | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N=574 | | | | | | N=585 | | | | | |
| Acute hospitalizations | 1,081 | (0.22) | 3,980 | (0.51) | 2,899 | 211 | (0.05) | 170 | (0.05) | -41 | 2,940 (2,593;3,288) |
| Dialysis | 10 | (0.00) | 25 | (0.00) | 15 | 0 | (0.00) | 0 | (0.00) | 0 | 15 (-12;42) |
| Ventilator | 99 | (0.00) | 1,591 | (0.05) | 1,493 | 9 | (0.00) | 2 | (0.00) | -7 | 1,500 (1,217;1,783) |
| ICU | 192 | (0.01) | 1,876 | (0.08) | 1,684 | 20 | (0.00) | 22 | (0.00) | 2 | 1,682 (1,399;1,965) |
| Non-acute hospitalizations | 478 | (0.07) | 1,150 | (0.11) | 673 | 109 | (0.02) | 102 | (0.02) | -7 | 680 (489;870) |
| Outpatient visits | 268 | (0.91) | 305 | (1.12) | 37 | 164 | (0.49) | 161 | (0.48) | -2 | 40 (6;74) |
| GP consultations | 17 | (0.88) | 25 | (1.27) | 7 | 15 | (0.77) | 14 | (0.71) | -1 | 8 (7;10) |
| GP contacts | 43 | (3.31) | 60 | (4.69) | 16 | 26 | (2.20) | 24 | (2.10) | -2 | 18 (15;21) |
| Prescriptions | 98 | (4.18) | 89 | (3.85) | -10 | 78 | (3.20) | 77 | (3.16) | -2 | -8 (-14;-2) |
| Overall cost | 1,985 | - | 5,608 | - | 3,623 | 603 | - | 547 | - | -56 | 3,678 (3,280;4,076) |

¹Acute hospitalizations with procedures of interest including dialysis, ventilator, and ICU are presented, respectively

For peer review only

STROBE Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of *cohort studies*

Healthcare resource utilization and cost associated with elevated potassium levels: a Danish population-based cohort study

| | Item No | Recommendation |
|--------------------------|---------|--|
| Title and abstract | 1 | (a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract (b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found Page 1 and 2 |
| Introduction | | |
| Background/rationale | 2 | Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported Page 5 |
| Objectives | 3 | State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses Page 5 |
| Methods | | |
| Study design | 4 | Present key elements of study design early in the paper Page 5 |
| Setting | 5 | Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection Page 5 |
| Participants | 6 | (a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of participants. Describe methods of follow-up Page 6-7 (b) For matched studies, give matching criteria and number of exposed and unexposed Page 7 |
| Variables | 7 | Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable Page 8-9 |
| Data sources/measurement | 8* | For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if there is more than one group Page 9 |
| Bias | 9 | Describe any efforts to address potential sources of bias Page 11 and 13 |
| Study size | 10 | Explain how the study size was arrived at Not relevant |
| Quantitative variables | 11 | Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, describe which groupings were chosen and why Not relevant |
| Statistical methods | 12 | (a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding Page 8 (b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions Page 8 (c) Explain how missing data were addressed Page 8 and 14 (d) If applicable, explain how loss to follow-up was addressed Not applicable |

(e) Describe any sensitivity analyses

Not don in this study. Do in the “sister” clinical publications

Results

| | | |
|------------------|-----|---|
| Participants | 13* | (a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the study, completing follow-up, and analysed Page 10 (b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage (c) Consider use of a flow diagram Figure 1-3 |
| Descriptive data | 14* | (a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) and information on exposures and potential confounders Page 10 (b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of interest Not applicable (c) Summarise follow-up time (eg, average and total amount) |
| Outcome data | 15* | Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures over time Page 10 and 11 |
| Main results | 16 | (a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which confounders were adjusted for and why they were included (b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized (c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk for a meaningful time period Page 10 and 11 |
| Other analyses | 17 | Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and sensitivity analyses See supplementary data |

Discussion

| | | |
|------------------|----|---|
| Key results | 18 | Summarise key results with reference to study objectives Page 12 |
| Limitations | 19 | Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias Page 13 and 14 |
| Interpretation | 20 | Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other relevant evidence Page 15 |
| Generalisability | 21 | Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results Page 15 |

Other information

| | | |
|---------|----|--|
| Funding | 22 | Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based Page 21 |
|---------|----|--|

*Give information separately for exposed and unexposed groups.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely

1 available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at <http://www.plosmedicine.org/>, Annals of Internal Medicine at
2 <http://www.annals.org/>, and Epidemiology at <http://www.epidem.com/>). Information on the STROBE Initiative is
3 available at <http://www.strobe-statement.org>.
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60